

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

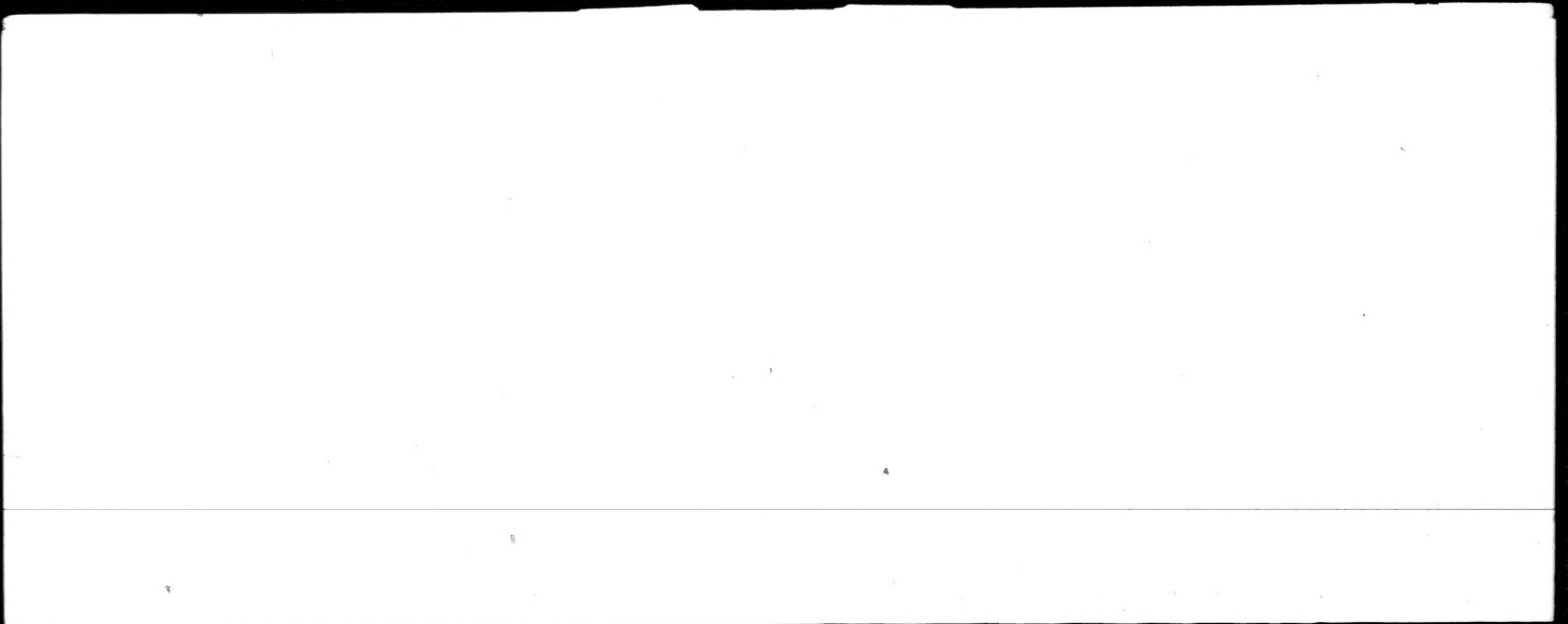
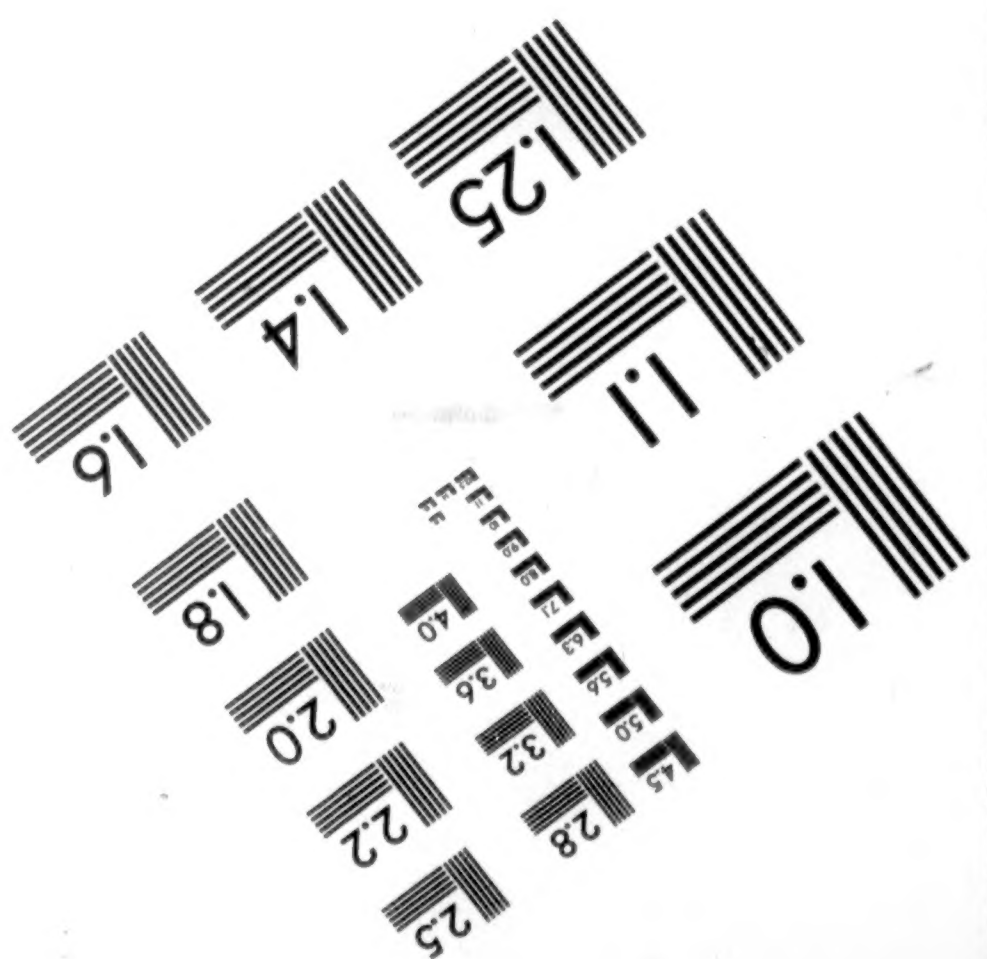
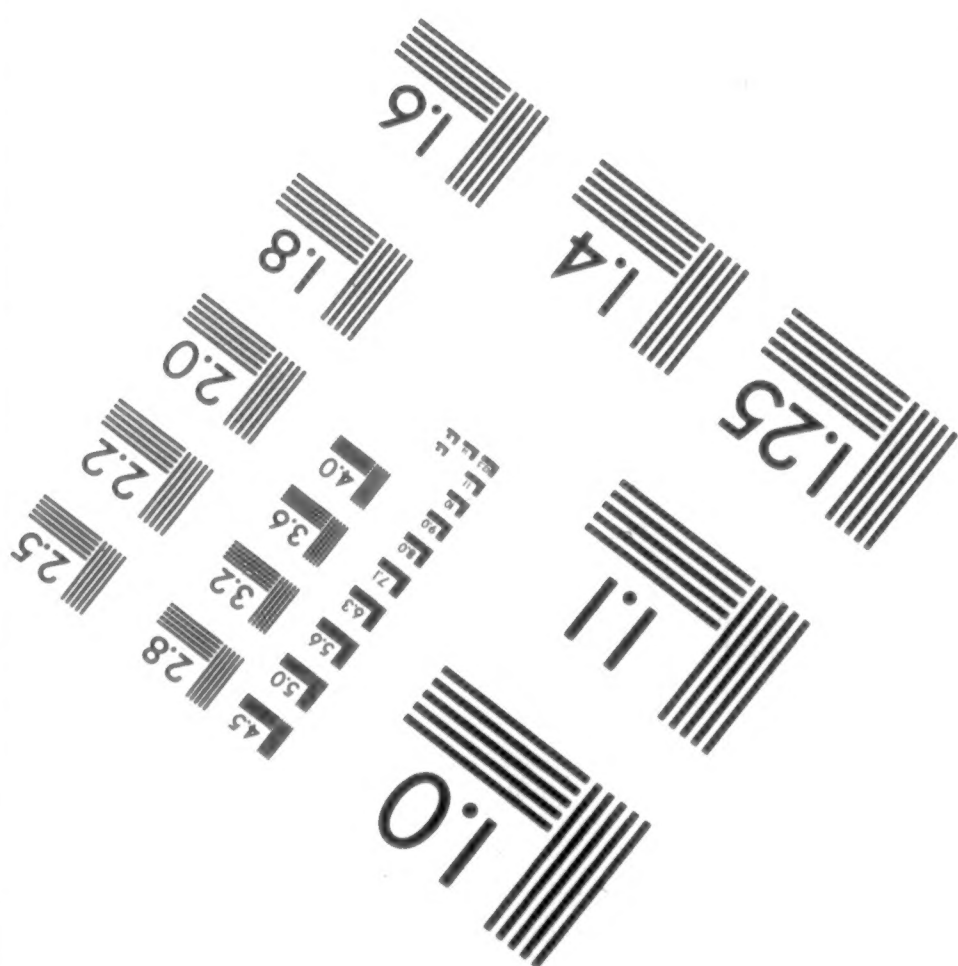
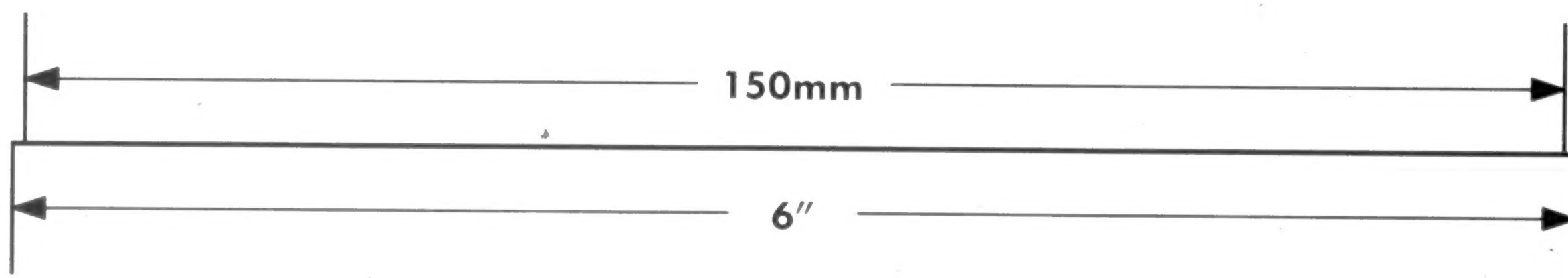
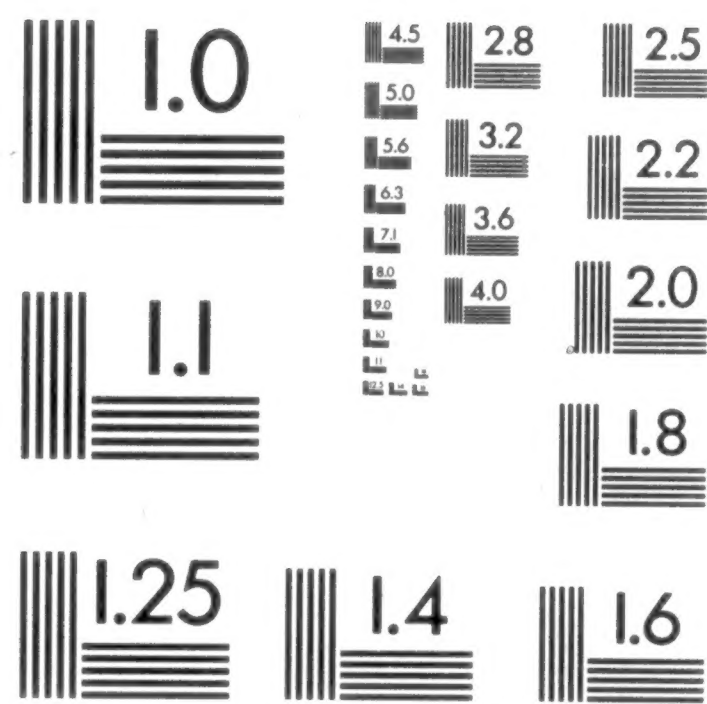
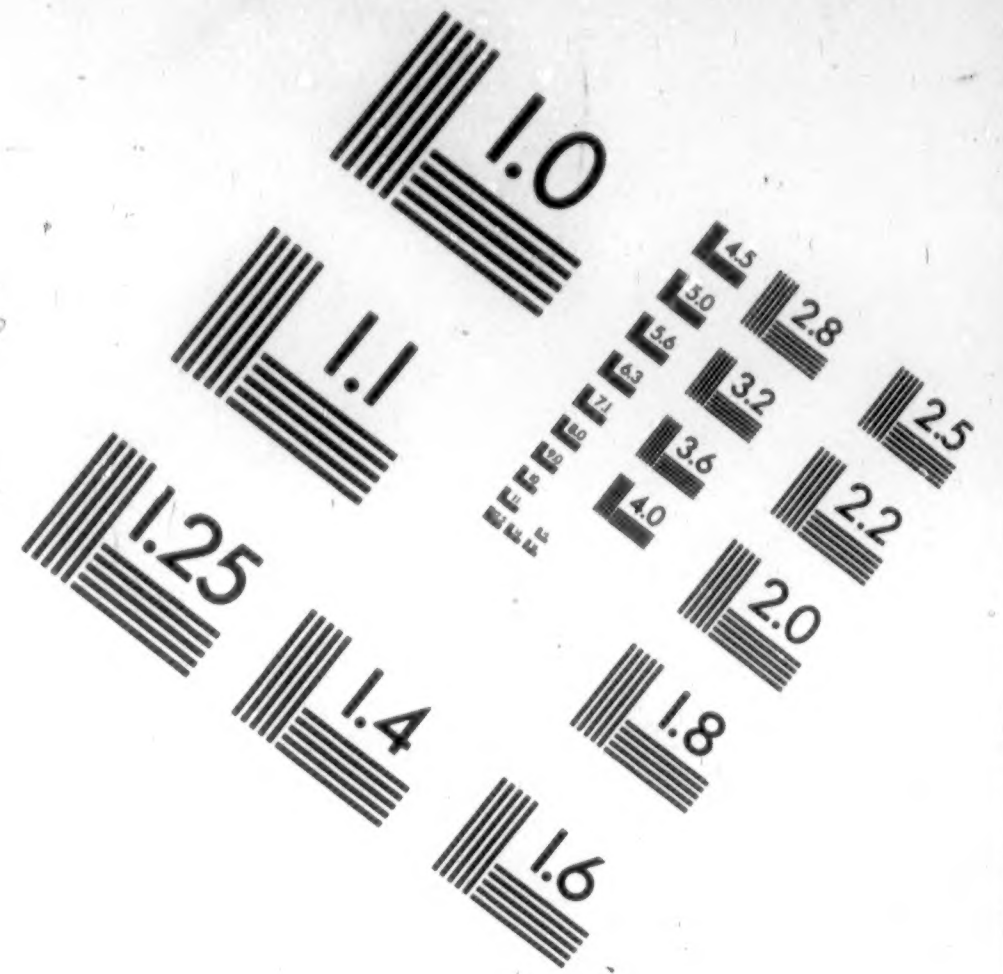
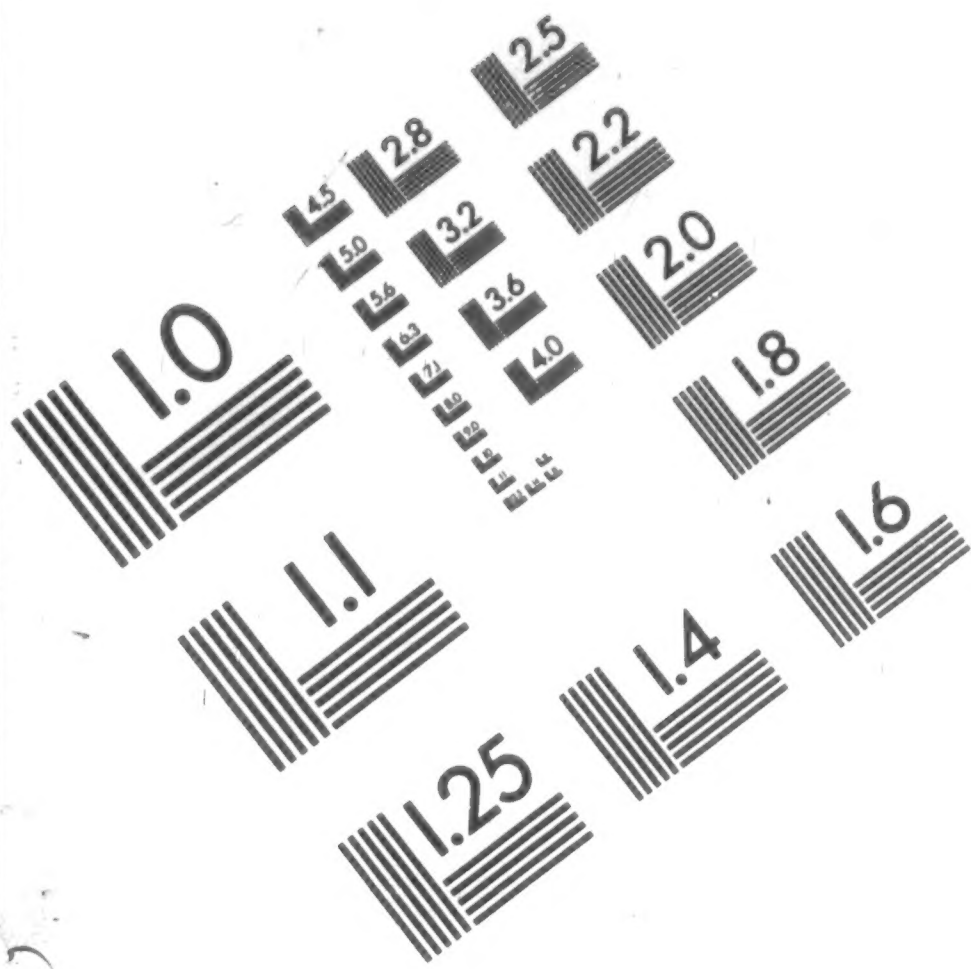


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

VW

National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

V. WARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

6-17-98

2.4

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

1461-0541-041-04

10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

80

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1 8 1 8

ROLL

80

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof; and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John
	 8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Somerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 80

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Wiley Spear

Co. E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5438540
5446045
5446153
5446293
5446432
5446577
5446720
5446858
5446991
5447150
5447245
5447368
5447490
9116526
40739323

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isam Bentley
....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe Co La.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 12*....., 18*64*.

Where *V Burg Miss*

By whom *W H. Holt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bently

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V. Burg. Miss., Aug 20, 1864.

Where born *Munroe Co., La.*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss.*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *V. Burg. Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Stockton, Chautauque Co.*

Battery to which assigned *51st Dist. N.Y.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(839)

Print

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bentley
Pl.

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Bentley
W., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *8300. Prov. Bounty due.*

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bentley
Ch

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *8300. Govt. Company*
due.

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isam Bentley

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Wayne

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isam Bentley
Pvt

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 8 Apl.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

57
100

for

Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

B. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isam Bentley

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May. & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 37/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage
65 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isam Bentley

Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 5- for C. & G. Equipage

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isam Bentley

Privt

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — 65- for C. & G. Equipage
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bentley

Priv

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

15
100

for Co. & G. stoppage

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Brittle

Post

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On Det. Service at Dept.
G. M. per S. O. No. 55 Post
Hd. Qrs. Feb. 19/66.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isam Bentley

Priv

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. service in
West 9th Regt since Feb.
29th 66.*

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isam Bentley

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864, Gained Aug. 12/64
V. Burg. Miss. enlisted
in Regt.

June 1865, On daily duty as
teamster,

July to Sept. 1865, On daily duty
as Batt. teamster,

Oct. 1865 to Jan. 1866, On daily
duty as teamster at Regt.
Hd. Qrs.

Feb. 1866, Absent on Det. service
as Post teamster since
Feb. 20/66,

Mar. & Apr. 1866, Absent on det.
service as teamster in
Depot Q. M. Dept. since
Feb. 20/66.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Dittler

Copyist.

3

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bentley
Priv., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Oriskany, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled [?]....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *33* ^{*89*}100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *200* ^{*00*}100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined as Recruit.*

Book mark :

(361)

Scherich

Copyist.

Bently - Iron.

P, Co. - 5 Reg't W.S.B. H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sam Bentley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond Mississippi the 12 day of August 1864

Witness:

Walter H. Smith Sam Bentley
Muster Officer

No.

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment, last served in Company ()

By Walter H. Smith
Muster Officer
Adjutant General's Office
Richmond Mississippi
August 12 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

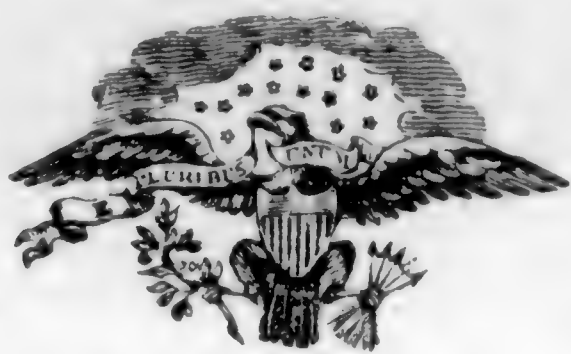
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Vicksburg

I, Sam Beatty born in Monroe County

in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty Seven years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 12th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Sam Beatty do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg

this 12 day of August 1864

BEFORE Walter W. Holt Recruiting Agent for the State of New York

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. D. Doolittle Surgeon
41st Regt N.Y.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sam Beatty previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Copper complexion, is 5 feet

3 1/2 inches high.

Walter W. Holt
Recruiting Agent for
State of New York Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D,
the 12 day of August, 1864, at Vicksburg

Regiment of 11th Cavalry Volunteers, on

with the 1st

1st Regt 13th Cavalry
Adm. 1st Div. 1st Regt

Benton Andrew

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5460505
 2 5460603
 3 5460698
 4 5460796
 5 5460869
 6 5460940
 7 5461033
 8 5461123
 9 5461215
 10 5461313
 11 5461439
 12 5461685
 13 5462603
 14 9118316
 15 40739324
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Benton

Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 46 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair crisp

Where born Weymouth Co., Mass.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 10 Aug, 1863.

Where Wickburg

By whom S. E. P. Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease
Feb 26 1865

Dayton

Copyist.

(383g)

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Benton.

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(356)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Benton.

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

B

| 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Benton

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(35)

Copyist.

B

| 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Benton

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Andrew Benton

Plt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Benton.

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppages for 1 unlined
Blouse, 1 pr Inftry Pants
2 prs Wool Socks, 1 W. F.
Shirt.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer,

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Benton

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Benton

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Benton

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Benton

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Was down

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Benton

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Post Hospital

Book mark;

B G Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Benton

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regtl Hos-
ptl March 3, 1865.*

Book mark:

Acos Allen

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Benton

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865, Absent sick in
Pest Hosp. V. Burg, Miss.
Feb. 20/65.

Mar. 1865, Lost Mar. 5/65, V.
Burg, Miss - Died of
disease in Pest Hosp.

Book mark:

J. B. Dittler

(546)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Benton

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 18 50

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Origl Org'n

Died of Small Pox at Vburg Miss Feb 29/65

Final Statements furnished Mch 5/65

Book mark:

(361)

Lewis
Cephist.

Sentow, Andrew
P, Co. *H*, *5* Reg't *U.S.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Andrew Smith

5th Reg't of *Light Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

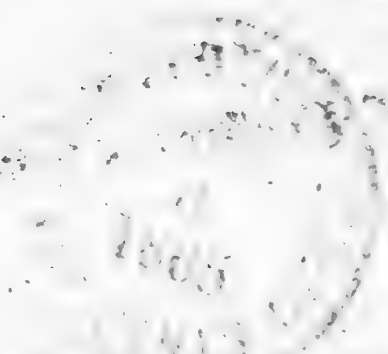
NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 6th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Andrew Benton a Private of
Captain Frank E. Boddie Company (H) of the 5th Regiment of Mississippi
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Charlotte State
of Mississippi, aged 42 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Yazoo, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Yazoo, on the 25th day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st Regt
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
at Post Hospital 1st holding him on the 3rd day of Oct. 1864
at Small 2nd

The said Andrew Benton was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. G. Grier to include the 3rd day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is~~ entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 15 ⁰⁵/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yazoo, this 1st day of March, 1865.

Wm. G. Grier
3rd Regt. Miss.
Commanding Company.

Monton John

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443726	26
2	5443848	27
3	5443963	28
4	5444077	29
5	5444220	30
6	5444362	31
7	5444498	32
8	5444632	33
9	5444757	34
10	5444882	35
11	5444998	36
12	5445109	37
13	9116113	38
14	30880015	39
15	30877730	40
16	40739325	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Joel Benton

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Chatham N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Capt Aubin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joel Benton

Ant, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 29, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled & mustered
in Aug. 29, 64 at
Vicksburg for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joel Benton

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joel Benton
Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joel Benton
Pat

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Post.
Hosp Since Feb 3^d 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copist.

B 156a. U.S.C.

Joseph Benton
Priv. Co. B, 5th Reg't U.S.C. Ha.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Pest General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 9, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joel Benton
Plt

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Mings

Copyist.

B | 56a. U.S.C.T.

Joel Benton
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg U.S.C. H.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When May 25, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Wicker

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stop for Oranance
lost 93cts

Ward a.

Book mark:

(343)

B. A. Johnson

Copyist.

19

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Benton
Pr.

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Presently

Stoppage, \$ 93/100 for out

lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Benton
Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bel. Benton
Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Wm E. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bel. Benton

Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1865

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Benton

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 93.00 for and lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Benton

B. | 5th A. | U.S.C.T

Joel Benton
Priv. Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Hall

Copyright
C. A. Hall

B

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm Benton

1690, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
He is married but
is single since
Jan 1864

Book mark:

Wm Benton

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joel Benton

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Gained - enlisted in
the Co. Aug. 21 Vicksburg

Feb. 1865. Absent sick in Post
Gen. Hosp. since Feb.
3/65.

Mar. 1866. Absent on det. service
in Post Hosp. since Mar.
10/66.

Apr. 1866. Absent sick,

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Dittler

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

Priv., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Richmond, Va. May 21, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 22*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *12.00*; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*Wounded in action
at Gettysburg
and taken prisoner
at Vicksburg
and returned to
the service at
Richmond, Va.
May 21, 1864
and back to
Richmond, Va.
(over)*

Book mark:.....

(361)

C. L. Edwards

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5445109

★ 1991 ★

1 Hammer sack, 1 iron
+ traps.

Benton, Joel
P, Co. B, 6 Reg't use sta

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J. Benton
B. 3-USEITA
Order

March 11. 66.

R.H. Vickburg m/s

5-29

C B 5th of C Aug (16)
Vicksburg Miss March 11th 1866

Dear Genl Benton C^o B^e is hereby
ordered to report for duty to Act Surg
H. B. Osborne in Charge of Post-Hospital at
Vicksburg Miss

In accordance with S. O. N^o 57 Part III
Dated 14th As H^q of Vicksburg March 10th 1866

Allen L. Aubin
Capt Army Co

Benjamin Thomas

Co. E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

5458170	26
5458270	27
5458382	28
5458476	29
5458553	30
5458635	31
5458775	32
5458968	33
5459035	34
5459161	35
5459287	36
5459414	37
5459556	38
5459692	39
5459826	40
5459954	41
5460071	42
5460187	43
5460294	44
9118127	45
40739326	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 678481. P. 6-90.
S. 1690772. P. O. M. 4M.
RIP 570429
O. 3042516, And. W. 13

P. P. Franklin
Exdy

73

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Starches

By whom Col. Dick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Corp'l Reamer
to ranks Oct 3. 63
for S. O. at 46 B. 7. 90

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Denton
Corpl, Co. I., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(356)

Copyist.

3

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

capt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Benton

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Benton

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
from Capt Oct 3/63 by
Special order No 46 Regt
M. I.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lummi

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Benton

Privt, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Carroll

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Benton

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Currier

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Privt, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lummer

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 Jun, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cornels

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Smithson
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

(Filed with Thomas Benton),

Book mark:

[Signature]
(358) Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conrad

(358)

Copyist.

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Benton
Det, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Cornish

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Benton

Co. I, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop (and) stop*
at 100, driver and
unifed 113

Book mark:

P

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *143* ¹⁰⁰ for *sergeant driver*
and driver.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas Benton

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 43 100 for ordnance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. H. H. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gordon

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vaughan

(358)

Copyist.

I

5th. arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Benton
Pt, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. Odlee*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jan. H. H. H.

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Barton

Prs, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August & Sept, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Thomas Barton

Book mark:

Van Doren

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Pol, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at Post-

G.M. since March 14/66.

Book mark:

Wm. D. Green

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865, Absent sick in
Gen. Pest Hosp. since
May 27/65 at Cairo, Ill.

Mar. 1866, On duty as laborer
since Mar. 14/66.

Apr. 1866, On duty in Depot
2 m. Dept.

Book mark :

(546)

J. B. Dittler

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 11.93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack. 1 Haversack - 1 Canteen - former original Organization. Promoted Corp Augt 7/63. Reduced Dec 3-1863

Book mark:

Vandoren

(361)

Copyist.

Sernan George
Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 5-8 1 6 8	26
2	5-4 3 9 5 1 0	27
3	5-4 5-8 2 6 8	28
4	5-4 5-8 3 7 8	29
5	5-4 6 8 4 5 5	30
6	5-4 5-8 5 3 3	31
7	5-4 5-8 6 1 1	32
8	5-4 5-8 7 5 1	33
9	5-4 5-8 9 0 7	34
10	5-4 5-9 0 3 1	35
11	5-4 5-9 1 5 4	36
12	5-4 5-9 2 8 3	37
13	5-4 5-9 4 1 3	38
14	5-4 5-9 5 5 5	39
15	5-4 5-9 7 8 9	40
16	5-4 6 0 3 8 6	41
17	9 1 1 8 0 9 9	42
18	4 0 7 3. 9 3 2 7	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *CB Vol 7 P 428*

See also

81342640 - P.O. Mum
R0575542

R. Shurtley

93

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Barnan

, Coe, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Lexington Co. Va

Occupation Printer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 2, 1863.

Where Winchester Miss

By whom E. E. E. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to ranks
Jan 4. 64 in accordance
with S. O. No 142 from
Regt 4th Geo.
Discharged on Surge
Genl. By order of Major
Genl. Slocum Aug
23. 65

(388g)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Barnard
Serpl, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *Aug 7*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186 *3*.

Where *Hatchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cum

(356)

Copyist.

B. 1st Regt **U.S.C.T.**

Leone Bernan
Capt. Davis' *(G. H. Davis)* +
Regt, Col. 2), *Reg't U. S. Cold*

Appears on a
Company
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *June 30, 1863.*

Station *Michigan Bend Ar.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

(344) *W. C. Edwards*
Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Barnard

Capt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 7 to Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Barnan

Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cumms

(358)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Barnan

Serjt, Co. *I.*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Serjt*

Dec 12 in accordance with
Regimental Order No 115

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Cumms

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Barnan

Sergt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on recruiting
service since Feb 23.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Barnan

Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lummer

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Burman

Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to
Rank of S.O. 172
P. H. Dec. Jan. 14, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George B. Mann
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comd.
(358) Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bernan

Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George B. Burman
Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(358)

Copyist.

B | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Berman
1st Lt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Burnham

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George German
_____, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Wm. H. Smith

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bernan

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{86}{100}$ for *screw driver &*

wiper, All screws thumb vice.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Discharged on Sur-*
gones certificate of dis-
ability Aug 23/65. By
order Maj Gen Sherman

Book mark

See CBV 1. O. 428.

Van Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Berman

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865. Absent sick in
Gen. Pest Hosp. since
Jan. 19, 1865.

Aug. 1865. Lost Aug. 23/65 -
V. Burg, Miss. Dischg'd
on Surgeons Cert. of
disability by order Maj
Genl Stetson.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

79

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bernan

Pvt., Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged on Surgeons
Certificate of Disability
at Vicksburg Miss. Aug
23/65 = Final Statement for
-war-tail-

Book mark:

V. 128 P. 176 - 71 x

(361)

H. S. Torner

x over

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5460386

★ 1891 ★

* Sec. V.B. - V. 7. p 428. -
A.G.O. 20.

Bernau, George
P. I., Co. I

5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

NOTE 2.

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Sept 18 1862.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

George Berman
a Private Co. "I"
Fifth Reg't of U. S. Cold Art'y (Regt)

Headquarters Department of Mississippi.

Vicksburg, Aug 20 1865.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL SLOCUM:

Handwritten: J. Marshall
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office)....., 186

Ent on 01 Oct 1900

Recherches Sept. - Aug 20 1868

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D.C.

June 17. 1869

C. B. Vol. 4 Page 4138

The Muster Roll of Co. "F" 5th Regt. I.
C. (I. (149). for July & August 1865,
report the discharge of Pvt.
Grand Barnum August 23rd 1865.

The Mustering Roll of the Co.
reports the date of his discharge
August 23rd 1865.

The Certificate of Disability
reports the date of his discharge
August 20, 1865.

The latter date (August
1st (20th) 1865) is held to be
correct and the Co. Rolls
will be amended accordingly.

J. R. Rauten
 Lieut. Col. W. J. A.
 In the Bureau of the War

mp.
- John
Ann

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private George Bernan, of Captain James Lynch's Company, (I) of the Fifth Regiment of United States Cold Artz (Heavy) was enlisted by Col Herman Lieb of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Cold Artz (Heavy) at Natchez, Mississippi on the 27th day of July, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Lexington County, in the State of Kentucky, is 29 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, dark complexion, hazel eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Porter. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. General poor health. has done no duty for several months, his condition is not the result of performing duty.

STATION: Vicksburg, Miss.
DATE: July 28th 1865.

James Lynch
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Bernan of Captain James Lynch's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of General & prolonged Debility. This soldier has never recovered his health since he has the small pox about fifteen months since and after all efforts to improve his condition he still remains in such an enfeebled state with dullness of his mental faculties that his discharge is recommended. Major for Det. Res. Corps } Disability one third } Henry H. Perriman
5th U.S. Cal. Artz. & Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twentieth day of August, 1865, at Vicksburg, Mississippi.

E. M. Norman, Jr. Col
5th U.S. Cal. Artz. & Surgeon
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Vicksburg County Warren State Miss.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

He was an enlisted man and in the performance of duty, previous to having the small pox.

John

No. , 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438978	26
2	5457027	27
3	5457137	28
4	5457279	29
5	5457417	30
6	5457549	31
7	5457672	32
8	5457835	33
9	5458019	34
10	5440060	35
11	9117920	36
12	8166051875	37
13	40739328	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EP, V=11. P-506813*
166-V-11-CP-75

See also

43

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

John Berry

, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Criss*Where born *Knox Co. Tenn*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 27*, 186*5*.Where *Point Newer*By whom *Lt. Colston*; term *one* y'rs.Remarks: *Point Newer's*
7000 County 12. Det'd this
mustered out Jan 31. 66.

(888g)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Berry

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 11, 1865.

Where born *Shrover Co., Tenn.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paint Twp*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Winchester O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Paint Twp. Ross Co. 12 Dist. O.*

Book mark ;

Larimer

(839)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pr John Berry

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sep with USPM on

Check Book \$180

Book mark:

Somely

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Perry
Prv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Barry

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Perry
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Perry
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

B 15 H. Art'y U.S.C.T.

John Perry
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 92 for Ordnance
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Perry
1st Lt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Date of Muster out Jan. 26, '66.

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Berry
Pvt., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 29, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined a Recruit.*
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark: *Discharged Jan 26, '66*

Wm H. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

over

JAN. 13

5458019

1891

E. B. V. 11 P 506 & B 166

V. 11. C. J. 75. V. 223

P 44. 75.

J. S. [unclear] **U.S.C.T.**
John [unclear]
Quit, Co. *H. 5th*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *[unclear]*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Jan³¹ 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Jan 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar*, 1866; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *49* ^{*51*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *143* ^{*81*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *00* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*} due \$ *66* ^{*66*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Joined for service as*
recruit Feb 1st, 1865.

Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service.
Retained 1 Knapsack, 1
Haversack and 1 Canvas pack.

Book mark: _____

JAN. 13

5440060

1861 *

Gen Order No 114 War Dept.
Series 1865.

Mustered-out, to take effect
Jan'y 26, 1866.

Stoppage for Ordnance,
92 cts.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Berry

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. Gain Feb. 19/65
Vicksburg - Joined from
depot.

Feb. 1866. Loss Jan. 26 - Expir
term of service.

Book mark:

J. B. Dittler

(546)

Copyist.

B | 5th Reg. Arty | U.S.C.S.

John Berry

, Co. H, 5th Reg't U.S.C.M.A.

NOTATION.

EB 11-506

Book mark: B-166-C-J-1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 4, 1875.

Mustered out January
26. 1866.

M. Allen

(438)

Copyist.

Perry, John,

, Co.

Reg't

250th Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Berry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Paint Township Ohio
the 27 day of January 1865

Witness:

Allen Stinson

John Berry
mark

Discharged _____ 18 ____
Enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____
Created to Paint Township
of Paint County Ohio
Burt Lewis, Jr. 70
12th Regt. Ohio.

John Berry
Volunteered at Paint Township
January the 27 1865
By John A. Cameron & one
1864 Regiment of Ohio Infantry
6th Regt. Ohio Caval.

No. 7

10/65

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

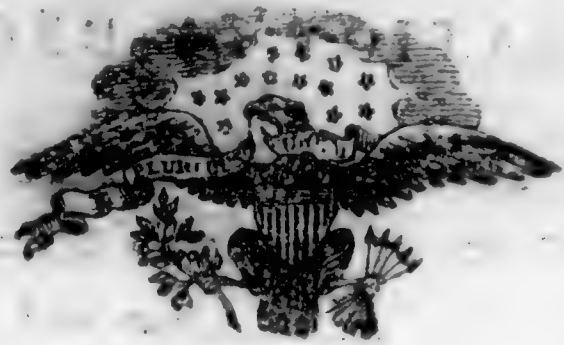
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Name of Volunteering Feb. 80
Franklin 2.15
Harmon 4.5
Butler 4.0
Mr. Capt. Ohio .11

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Paint Township

I, John Berry born in Knox Co
 the State of Tennessee aged 19 years,
 by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 27th day of January 1865,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
 a period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 I also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 published by law for volunteers. And I, John Berry do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at my office
 this 27 day of January 1865,
me Wm Brown } John Berry
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 all infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Brown
Surgeon
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 and find him fully qualified for enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting.
 This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
three inches high.

John H. Brown
144 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
 Regiment of W.D. Wood Volunteers, on the 1st day of February, 1865, at Cincinnati O

Wm. H. Wood
120 days of
W.D. Wood

Curry Mark

No. 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5460504	26
2	5460602	27
3	5460697	28
4	5460795	29
5	5460868	30
6	5460939	31
7	5461032	32
8	5461122	33
9	5461214	34
10	5461312	35
11	5461438	36
12	5461571	37
13	5461716	38
14	5461855	39
15	5461988	40
16	5462118	41
17	5462245	42
18	5462368	43
19	5462479	44
20	9118315	45
21	40739329	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Marsh Benny

Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

; hair

crisp

Where born

Jefferson, Miss.

Occupation

laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

1 Aug

, 1863.

Where

Vicksburg

By whom

Lt E. P. Brown

term

2

y'rs.

Remarks:

all O. May 20/66

Service no longer required

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Berry

Pvt, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(356)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Berry

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

B

| 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mark Berry

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(35c)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Mark Berry.

Pvt

Co.

K

1

Reg't

Miss.

H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

186

J.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mark Berry

Ort, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan T Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Berry.

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppages for 1 pr Luffy
Pants, 2 prs Woolen Socks
1 W. F. Shirt.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Berry

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

By Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Berry

Chin, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

By Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Berry
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Berry

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bly Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marre Berry

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Berry

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Beny

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Allen

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Berry

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Acw Allen

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Berry

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Allen

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Berry
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ans Allen

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Perry

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sep, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Perry

Prvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance lost or
destroyed. 02 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Berry

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864, Absent on detached
service per Special Orders
No. —

8

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Berry

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 1/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Origl Origina

Stop for Ord 24 05

Book mark: V. 103. P. 28. 69

(361)

Larrie

Copyist.

Berry Solomon

No. 16, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5438808
5461315
5461441
5461686
5462602
9118313
9118324
40739330

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

3. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Berry

Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Col'd

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Jeffn Co. Miss,

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 24 Dec, 1864

Where V.burg

By whom Col Kinsley term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease
Mch 10/65.

Dayton

Copyist.

(383g)

B. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Berry

Co. M, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 110 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Jeffn Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 21 Dec, 1864.

Where W. Long, Miss.

By whom Col. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Mich 10/65

(383g)

Dayton

Copyist.

B | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Berry

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss, Dec 26, 1864.

Where born *Jefferson Co Miss*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *V Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Dec 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *V Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*100*}; due \$ *200*^{*100*}

Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

Ackerman

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Berry

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Soloman Berry

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd/H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Perry

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regtl Hos-
ptl March 12, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. W. Allen

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Berry

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864. Gain Dec. 24/64 V.
burg, Miss. Enlisted in
the Regt.

Mar. 1865. Loss Mar. 12/65 V.
burg, Miss. Died of dis-
ease in Regtl Hosp.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Berry

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ____; drawn since \$ ^{*enlistment*} *36* ^{*75*} 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*

Died of disease at V. Burg Miss. Mch 10/65-

Final statements furnished Mch 16/65-

Book mark: _____

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

Berry, Solomon -

P, Co. K,

5 Reg't. U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlist Paper	2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Solomon Berry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 40 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.
the 24 day of December 1864

Witness:

Mr. Ray

Solomon Berry
master

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Mass.

Regiment of _____

By Eliz. Thiel Adj. Gen.
Mass. Prov. Marshal

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.
24 December 1864

Solomon Berry
No. 454

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi  Vicksburg

I, Solomon Berry, born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Mississippi, aged 40 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty fourth day of December, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Solomon Berry, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 24 day of December, 1864,
BEFORE Eli C. Kinsley Notary
Sh. Col. & Asst. Pro. Marshal Wm. Kay
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Hartman
Surgeon
an **EXAMINING SURGEON.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S. Berry
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Col complexion, is Five
feet eight inches high.

Sh. Col. Eli C. Kinsley
Asst. Pro. Marshal of Miss
Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers,
Dist. of Miss. **RECRUITING OFFICER.**

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
3rd Regiment of U. S. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 26 day of December, 1864, at Vicksburg
Mississippi

W. B. Hartman
Surgeon
U. S. Army
100 Regt - 4th Div
March 1st 1865

Enlisted & sworn

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Solomon Berry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wickburg (Miss.)
the 24 day of December 1864

Witness:

J. M. Hay

Solomon X Berry
(mark)

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

No. _____
Solomon Berry
Volunteered at Wickburg (Miss.)
24th December, 1864,
By E. L. Chinnery Adj. Gen.
Adj. Gen. Marshall

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

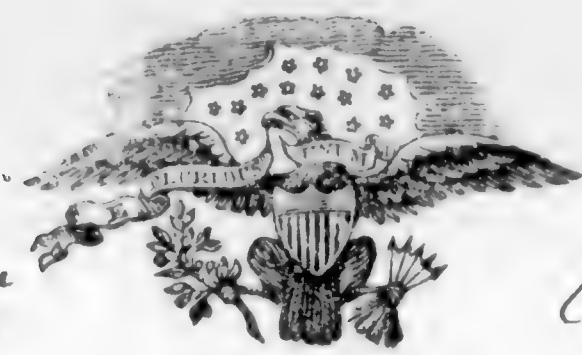
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, *Solomon Berry*, born in *Jefferson Co.* in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Forty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty fourth* day of *December*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Solomon Berry*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

manuscript

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg* this *24th* day of *December*, 1864, before *Eli C. Knolly* *Solomon + Berry* *John Marshall* *John Marshall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Montanem
Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *S. Berry* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Col* complexion, is *Five* feet *2 1/2* inches high.

John Marshall
Asst. Prov. Marshal of Miss.
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
Diet. of Miss. and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *3rd* Regiment of *Miss. Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *20* day of *December*, 1864, at *Vicksburg*

John Marshall
Asst. Prov. Marshal
John Marshall
Asst. Prov. Marshal

Entitled to Bounty

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Samuel Berry Co.

5th Reg't of *Missouri Infantry*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 6th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Solomon Berry a Private of
Captain Wm E Reddy Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Jefferson, Con. State
of Mississippi, aged 40 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt O. R. Rusey
at Liberty, on the 21st day of December,
1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years and three months and
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Mississippi
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
at Vicksburg Miss on the 10th day of March 1865
of Disease

The said Private Solomon Berry was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from Enroll to include the 20th day of December, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 3 15 100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Enrollment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Birmingham, this 1st day of March, 1865.

Wm E Reddy
Commanding Company.

Beesley Simon

No. *H*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Bessley Simon
Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Beule Samuel

Co —, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438251	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

19.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

** Samuel Beule,*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss. Mch. 5, 1864.*Where born *Nashville, Tenn.*Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*For what period enlisted *three* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black.*Complexion *brwn*; height *5 ft. 10 1/2 in.*When mustered in *March 19*, 1864.Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *G.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Deserted Muster (over)*** Name appears cancelled in**Roll.*

Book mark ;

W. J. G. G. G.

JAN. 13

5438251

1891

*to take effect from respective
date of enrollment.*

226

Devlin Stephen

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5463636	26
2	5463785	27
3	5440508	28
4	5464034	29
5	5464847	30
6	9118551	31
7	40739331	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Bevin,

Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years ; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes br ; hair blk

Where born Chickasaw Co. Miss

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 7 Jan, 1865.

Where Chickabing

By whom Capt Wilson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Apr 3/65

Wayton

(383g)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Devlin

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Jan 7/65 at
Vicksburg M. S. Jan
to 1st at Vicksburg
(for 2 years)

Book mark:

Forrest

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Bevin
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since
Apr 3" 1865 - Ordnance 1 screw
driver 1 wiper 43 cts
\$100 Bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

B. | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Devin
Priv. Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1865.

Deserted :

When Apr 3, 1865.

Where V. Burg, Miss.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Dropped from Rolls in
May / 65.

Book mark :

(851)

Ramsey
Coptist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Bevin

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted being absent
since Apr 3/65 Ord 1
wiper 1 screw driver 43 cts
\$100 Bounty due*

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

X

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Bevin

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865. Absent without
leave since Apr. 3/65-

May 1865. Lost May 1 V.
Burg - Deserted.
Absent since Apr. 3/65-

Book mark :

(546)

J. B. Dittler

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Bevin
Priv, Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *47* ^{*04*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*
Deserted Apr. 3/65 - at
V. Burg, Miss.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Sitter

Copyist.

21
Sgt Calvin

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Bibb Charles E
Co H, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439178	26
2	5457138	27
3	5457280	28
4	5457418	29
5	5457550	30
6	5457673	31
7	5457836	32
8	5458020	33
9	5440078	34
10	9117921	35
11	600-CA-1883	36
12	30880147	37
12	30880683	38
14	40739332	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 600-CA-83.

See also

93
13

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Bibb

, Co. 5, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Woodford Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 31, 1865.

Where Lima Ohio

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 m y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Jan 30. 60

(383g)

J. W. Brown
Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Bibb

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 20, 1863.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 31*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Lima Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Jan 31*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Lima Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *310 Sub Dist 3 Dist C*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Am't deposited under*

G.O. 303 Also Dec 27/64 \$315

Am't drawn under part 6 same

order \$315

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(339)

Copyst.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibb

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *17¹/₂* for *camp & garrison*
equirage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(358)

Miller

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Gibb

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1/^{*72*}_{*100*} for *C. & G. Eq.*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

G

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Bibb

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186*5*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williken

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Gibb

Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty as
carpenter in Gen'l Hospital
Vicksburg Miss.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

B | *5445.6.7*

Charles E. Bitt
Priv., Co. F, 5th Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Sept 27*, 186*5*.

How employed *Carpenter*

Last paid by Maj. *Dofland*
to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Bounty paid \$ *00* *100*; due \$ *00* *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Ward D.

Book mark:

Comme

B | *574A* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles E. Bibb

Priv., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Holby*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on detached duty*
in Gen'l Post Hosp'l since
Oct. 29 1865.

Book mark:

Milliken

8

5

U.S. A. Post

Charles E. Ditt
Priv. Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. A. Post

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 21, 1865.

How employed Nurse

Last paid by Maj. Lofland

to June 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$33 ¹/₃ 100; due \$66 ²/₃ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cox

(848)

Copyist

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Bibb

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Date of Muster out Jan 30, 66.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

B | 5th N.Y. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Pith.

Priv., Co. H, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd N.Y. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Jan 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 30, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 ⁶⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 ⁴¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 60 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 32 ³³/₁₀₀ due \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined for service as

recruit January 31, 1865.

Mustered out by reason

of expiration of term of

service to take effect January

30, 1866.

Book mark: 470-190

B. J. Evans.

JAN. 13

5440078

1691

Relains 1 / Hapsack 1,
1 Haversack and 1 Panture
under Genl Orders No 1100
War Dept's series 1865.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Bibb

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865. Gain Mar. 1/65 -
Vicksburg - Recd. from
Depot.

Oct. & Nov. 1865. Absent on detach'd
duty as carpenter in
Gen Post Hosp. Vicksburg.

Dec. 1865. Absent on detached
duty as carpenter in Gen.
Post Hosp.

Jan. 1866. Loss Jan. 30/66,
Vicksburg, M/O, by reason
of expn. of term of service.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Bibb

Rot., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined a Recruit.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark: 600 C. T. 83.

Wm. H. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

B | 5th Heavy Art'y | U.S.C.A.

Charles E. Bibb

, Co. H, 5th Reg't U.S.C.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 600-C-J-1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb'y 27, 1883.

Mustered out January 30, 1866.

(438)

W. Allen

Copyist.

130
Tibb, Charles E

, Co. _____,

Reg't

No. S. Co. 7

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles E. Dill desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness:

the

day of

No.

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

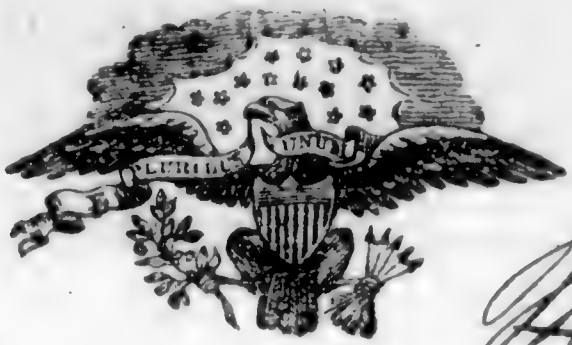
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio
Delphos



TOWN OF

Summa
Massena St. Allen Co. O.

I, *Charles E. Bitt* born in *Woodford Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *31st* day of *January* 186*5*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of *America*, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles E. Bitt* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

31

day of

Jan

186*5*

BEFORE

Charles E. Bitt
Witness J. H. Scott
Capt & For Mar 5 Dist.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Le Schaff

Exam Board of Enrollm
3rd Dist Ohio EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *5' 6"*
feet *11* inches high.

Capt & For Mar 5 Dist.

Regiment of

Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *4th Mass* Volunteers, on the *31st* day of *January* 186*5*, at *Summa Ohio*

Capt & For Mar 5 Dist.
Exam Board of Enrollm
3rd Dist Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both nents as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W. H. Hooks, Jr. (Colored) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lima

Witness: J. E. Seay the 31 day of February 1865
Charles B. Bibb

Money Value of Clothing 24.94
Rifle 2.15
Haversack .67
Canteen .45
Greatcoat straps 1.11

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By W. H. Hooks, Jr.
Regiment of 1st Regt. Col. 52nd Regt.

Volunteered at Lima 1865

No. 11

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Sima

I, *Charles & Will Caldwell* born in *Woodford Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *31st* day of *May* 186 *1*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles & Will* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Sima

this

31st

day of

May

186 *1*

BEFORE

Capt & Co Mar 5 Derby

Charles E. Bitt
Witness J. L. Scott

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Hoff

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Bitt*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *5' 9"*
feet *11* inches high.

Capt & Co Mar 5 Derby

Regiment of

Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *two* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *31st* day of *May* 186 *1* at *Sima*

Capt & Co Mar 5 Derby
Witness J. L. Scott

Bickham Jefferson

Co No , 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52438125	26
2	52456557	27
3	52456658	28
4	52456758	29
5	52456852	30
6	52456940	31
7	52457034	32
8	52457245	33
9	52458084	34
10	9117914	35
11	40739333	36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

79 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Wickham
Co. 7, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years ; height 5 feet 0 1/2 inches.
Complexion Black
Eyes Black ; hair Brn
Where born Lexington S. C.
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar, 1864.
Where Pickensburg Miss
By whom Capt. Wm Kirk ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen. Taylor's
Co. 3. Pickensburg April
17. 1865

(383g)

George
Copyist.

B. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Dickham

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 Miss *W. A. 20*)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Mar 23 186*4*.

Where born *Lexington S. C.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3*, years.

Eyes *Black.*; hair *crisp*

Complexion *Black.*; height *5* ft. *10 1/2* in.

When mustered in *from Mar 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *H.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(839)

Jno. W. Hall

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dufferson Bickham
Pvt., Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leaving

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Bickham
Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Brickham
Pr.

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug, 1864
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Brickham
Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached duty
with A. 2. M. as Teamster
by O.O. 256 Oct 29/64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Brickham
Pr

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Wee, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 month
25 cents

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Brickham
Pr.

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

3

100 for

by sentence

of Regt Court Martial

stoppage 25 cts for ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dis in Regt Hosp

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Dickham

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *3*^{*00*}/_{*100*} for *Sentence of*
Regt Court Martial, \$0.22 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Gen's Hospital*
Apr. 17th 1865.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Bickham
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864. (4 U. S. C. H. Art'y)
Gained Mar. 1/64 Vicksburg
Miss. Enlisted in Co.

Oct. 1864. Absent on detached
service in Post 2. m.
Dept. No. of order not
recorded. (5 U. S. C. H. Art'y)

Mar. 1865. Absent sick in
Genl Hosp. No. 3 since
Mar. 21/65.

Apr. 1865. Lost Apr. 17/65 -
Vicksburg - Died of
disease in Gen. Hosp.
No. 3 at Vicksburg

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Dittler

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Bickham
Capt., Co. 26, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 1866; drawn since \$ 78 ³⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ²²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined a Recruit.*
Died of disease in General
Hospital April 17, '65. Stop for
Ordinance 22 cts. Final state-
ments forwarded.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

Bierham, Jefferson
P. Co. 26, 8 Reg't 1st Art.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Retain
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS
Of *Private Jefferson Bickham*
late of Company (*H*) *3rd*,
Regiment of *1st Art. Regt.* who died
at *2nd Gen. Hosp. No. 3*,
the *14th* day of *April* 186*5*.

ARMY OF



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Jefferson Buckner late of
 Company (H), of the 5th
 Regiment 2nd Art. Reg.
 Vau Kirk was enlisted by Captain
 on the 1st day of March 1864,
 to serve three years; he was born in Lexington
 in the State of South Carolina is 24 years of age
 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
 Crisp hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer.
 died in 2nd Gen. Hosp. No. 3 at Vicksburg Miss.
 on the 14th day of April 1865
 Cause of death Chronic Dysentery.

INVENTORY.

No.	ARTICLES.
/	Hat. Cap Forage Cap. Great Coat. Uniform Coat.
/	Uniform Jacket. Flannel Sack Coat.
	 Stable Frock. Fatigue Overall.
/	Pr. Trowsers. Pr. Flannel Drawers. Pr. Cotton Drawers.
/	Flannel Shirts. Cotton Shirts.
/	Pr. Boots. Pr. Shoes.
	Pr. Socks.
/	Blanket. <i>wool.</i>
Specie \$	
Bank Notes. \$	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private
Jefferson Bickham deceased, and are in
store at U.S. Gen. Hospital, no. 3, Vicksburg Miss.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Vicksburg Miss

April 20th 1865;

Wm M. Glenny Surg 48th Regt
In Charge

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Report of the Proceeds of Effects

OF

Private Jefferson Bickham

LATE OF

Company *H.*

3rd Regiment

OF

U. S. C. Artillery (Hq)

Who died at U. S. A. General Hospital No.

3, Vicksburg, Miss., the

17th

day of

April

1865,

RECEIVED, at Vicksburg, Miss., this 15th day of May 1865,
of Wm M. Glenn, Surgeon in Charge Genl Hospital No 3 the following articles of
clothing, camp and garrison equipage, being the effects of Private Jefferson Rickham,
deceased, late of Co. H, 3rd Reg't U. S. Col. Inf. (16) Vol. _____, who
died in U. S. A. General Hospital, No. 3, Vicksburg, Miss., April 17th 1865.

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	VALUE.	
			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	Hats.....			
<u>one (1)</u>	Caps.....	<u>Worn</u>		<u>25</u>
	Uniform Coats.....			
<u>one (1)</u>	Uniform Jackets.....	<u>"</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>10</u>
	Blouses.....			
	Overcoats.....			
<u>one (1)</u>	Blankets, (wool).....	<u>"</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>
	Blankets, (gum).....			
<u>one (1)</u>	Prs. Trowsers.....	<u>"</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>one (1)</u>	Shirts..... <u>Cotton</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>one (1)</u>	Prs. Drawers..... <u>cotton</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>
	Prs. Socks.....			
	Prs. Boots.....			
<u>one (1)</u>	Prs. Shoes.....	<u>"</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>10</u>
	Knapsack			
	Haversack			
	Canteen.....			
	Shelter Tent.....			

Total 14 40

Received of Wm M. Glenn, Surgeon in Charge Genl Hospital No 3 the articles
specified in the foregoing list.

J. M. Rickham
Private U. S. A. and A. A. Q. M., Freedmen's Dep't.

b. b.
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS
of *Private Jefferson Bickham*
late of Company (H.) 5th
Regiment of *25th Ark. Inf.* who died
at *Gen. Hosp. No. 3,*
the *17th* day of *April* 186*8*



[illegible]

Vicksburg Miss.
April 20th 1863 } Wm M Gleming Surg 48th Regt S
In Charge.

NOTE I.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, are to be made up by the commanding officer of the post or company, as the case may be, and forwarded to the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D.C., by the first opportunity of mail.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private Jefferson Bickham

Late of Co. *H.* *5th*

Regiment *25th Art. Regt.*

Who died at *No 3, 25th A.*

General Hospital.

Vicksburg Miss April 1865



Ms 3 U. S. Army General Hospital,
Vicksburg Miss April 17th 1865

Commanding Officer K. Company,

5th Regt Inf. Art. Tex.

I have to inform you
that Jefferson Bickham Private of your Company, died
in this hospital on the 14th day of April 1865
of ~~leth~~ dysentery

I inclose his ~~descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,~~
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Wm M Gurney

Surgeon⁴⁹³ U. S. A. & S.

In charge of General Hospital.

Inventory of the Effects of *Private Jefferson Bickham*
Company 36. 66th Regiment 2nd U.S. Art; Hvy.
who died in the No. 3 U.S. General Hospital at
Vicksburg Miss April 17th 1865.

CAPS	1	BLANKETS <i>wool</i>	1
DRESS COATS	1	KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROUSERS	1	MUSKETS	
SHIRTS	1	BAYONETS	
DRAWERS	1	CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, PRS.		BELT	
SHOES, PRS.	1	MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

66

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jefferson Bickham

I Reg't of *A S C Artill (H)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one; should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Jefferson Bickham a Private of
Captain Lt. Ordens Company (He) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Artillery (He)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lexington, State
of South Carolina, aged 24 years; 5⁷ feet 10¹/₂ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Edie, at Vicksburg Miss on the 1st day of March,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He having died at U.S. A
General Hospital No 3 Vicksburg Miss April 17th 1865 of Chronic Dysentery
The said Private Jefferson Bickham was last paid by Paymaster
Major Dickey to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 78 39/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Ordinance Stores destroyed 00.⁰⁰/₁₀₀. By Sentence of
Regimental Court Martial. \$3.00
_____ 3. 25/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 20th day
of April, 1865.

Wm M Glemmy
Surgeon 49th U.S. C.
i. in charge Commanding Company.

Q. M. acct. for effects.
Value \$11.14 c. sent 2d
Auditor June 13 1865

Also
Account sent 2d Auditor
A. G. Co. July 13 1865
Value \$4.44 sent 2d Auditor
A. G. Co.

A. G. Co.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private Jefferson Dickham
5th Reg't of U. S. C. Artill (Vol)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 8th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[Handwritten signature and stamp]

I certify, on honor, that Jefferson Bickham a Private of
Captain St. Budens Company (26) of the 5th Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery (46)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lexington, State
of South Carolina, aged 24 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Idc, at Vicksburg Miss on the 1st day of March,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He having died at U.S.A.
General Hospital No 3 Vicksburg Miss April 17 1865 of Chronic Dysentery
The said Private Jefferson Bickham was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Dickey to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 78 39 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Ordinance Store destroyed 00 25 ¹⁰⁰. By sentence
of Regimental Court Martial \$300
_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 20th day
of April, 1865.

Wm M Glenny
Sergeon 49th U.S.C.
In charge Commanding Company.

Retained
April 17th 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jefferson Bickham

5th Reg't of 2nd Art. N.Y.

VOLUNTEERS.

No 394

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Jefferson Bickham a Private of
Company H. Anders of the 5th Regiment of 29th. Act. Reg.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lexington, State
of South Carolina, aged 24 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, brn hair, and by occupation a Labarer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
I de, at Vicksburg Miss, on the 1st day of March,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. See having died at 29th. Gen.
Co. 3 Vicksburg Miss April 17th 1865 of Chronic Dysentery.

The said Private Jefferson Bickham was last paid by Paymaster
May Mickey to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 78 38/100 dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Ordinance Stores destroyed 25th Reg. Sentence
of Regimental Court Martial 3.00
_____ 3.25 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 20th day
of April, 1865.

Wm M. Glessey
Surg 4th 29th. Inf.
in charge. Commanding Company.

Biggs Martin

Co., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Briggs</i>	28 <i>Matt.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Billingsley James
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

52438839	26
52446433	27
52446578	28
52446721	29
52446859	30
52439803	31
52446992	32
52447121	33
54447246	34
54447369	35
54447491	36
9116527	37
40739334	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

James Billingsly

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born V Burg Meiss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 11, 1865.

Where Vicksburg Meiss

By whom E C Kinsey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Billingley

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss, Jan 14, 1865.

Where born *Perry Co Ala*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Jan 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *V-Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *V-Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ackerman

(839)

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Billingsley
Pr., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Maguire

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Billingsley

Port., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 8. Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Billingsley

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Billingsly
Pot, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
per S.O. No 11 dated Hed.
Drs. Sub. Dist of Granada
Miss. Aug. 4. 65

Book mark:

Magee

10 | 5th July | U.S.C.T.

James Willingby
Capt., Co. 5, Reg't U. S. Col'd Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 7, 1867.

Station. Chickasaw River Station.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged July
with arms & U.S. Col.
Art. & present & present
(over)

Book mark:

(344)

James Willingby

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5439803

1891 ☆

praeceps ...
...
...
...
...

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Billingsley

Pvt

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for trans-
portation Rec'd while
on furlough. \$ 6 22

Book mark:

(358)

Magie

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Billingsley

Pvt

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for transportation
Rec'd while on furlough.
\$ 5 22

Book mark:

(358)

Alagee

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Billingsley

Priv

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Billingsley

Plt

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mo. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On Det. Service in
depot of M. Dept. since Mar.
1866.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Billingsly

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865. Gain - enlisted in
the Regt Jan. 11/65, Vicks-
burg.

Mar. & Apr. 1865. On daily duty
as Regtl Carpenter.

Aug. 1865. Absent on detached
service per S. O. no. 11
Hd. Qrs. S. D. Grenada
Aug. 4/65.

Mar. & Apr. 1866. Absent det.
service in Depot Q. M.
Dept. since Mar. '66.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Billingsley

Cot., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Wicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *37* ¹⁰⁰ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰ 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined as Recruit*

Book mark: *2^d Quad. 7604 Feb. 17/68.*

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

Billingsley - James

B, Co. - , 5th Reg't W.S. C. H. A

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Billingsley* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *thirty six* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Vicksburg Miss*
the *11* day of *January 1865*
Witness: *James H. Billingsley*
must

Witness:

J. M. Kay

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Maas

11 January 1865

By *W. L. Woodley*

11 January 1865

Volunteered at *Vicksburg Miss*

James Billingsley

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
he _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Billingly John
 Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private — *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57438833	26	
2	57441797	27	
3	57441916	28	
4	57442062	29	
5	57442204	30	
6	57442338	31	
7	57442436	32	
8	57442470	33	
9	57442592	34	
10	57442710	35	
11	57440580	36	
12	57443000	37	
13	57442811	38	
14	9115544	39	
15	40739335	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

John Billingsly

, Co A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 7, 1865.

Where V. Burg. Miss

By whom Col Kinsly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

To make good after present
Enlistment thirty two days lost
by absence without leave, as
per G.O. No 33 dated Hd. Qrs
N. Dist. of Miss. Jackson Miss
Nov 9. 65

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Billingsby

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

I Burg Miss, Jan 16, 1865.

Where born *Carroll Co Miss*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *I Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *I Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(839)

Copyist.

13 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bilbingsky
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due
\$100.00

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Billingsby
Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 14th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due soldier*
\$100.

Book mark:

(358)

Regt
Copyist.

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Billingsby
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Billingsby

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0 65 100 for Camp & Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(558)

Copyist.

B 5 Harty U.S.C.T

John Billingsby
Pt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 0 65 100 for Camp & G
Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Granada
Miss Sep. 11. 1865 retaken
Oct. 10. 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Billings by

Art, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 10/65, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 0 65 100 for Camp & 9

Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at
Grenada Miss since
Oct 10/65 for Desertion

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

B. | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

John Billingsly
Pot. Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When Sept. 10, 1865.

Where Grenada, Miss.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : Joined from deser-
tion.

Retaken & confined, Oct. 10,
1865.

Book mark : _____

(351)

Ramsey

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Billingsley

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 10 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ for C. & G. equip't.
\$32. by sentence G.C.M.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in Mil. prison
Vicksburg, Miss. by sentence
of G.C.M. and S.O. no. 33
dated Feb. 2, Northern Dist.
of Miss. Jackson, Miss.
Nov. 9, 65

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.

78

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Billingsley

Put, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{60}{100}$ for ordnance
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: On daily duty in
depot g.m. Sept.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Billingsley

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *ordnance*

lost or dest'd

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty in*
Depot G.M. Dept. Vicksburg
Miss. since Feby 25/66

Book mark:

(358)

Faulkner

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Billingsly

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865. Gains Jan. 9/65 - Vicksburg, Miss., Enlisted in the Regt.

July 1865. Absent on detached service at military prison since July 30/65.

Sept. 1865. Absent without leave since Sept. 10/65.

Oct. 1865. Loss Oct. 1/65 - Grenada Miss. - Deserted. Absent since Sept. 11/65.

Gains Oct. 10/65 - Grenada, Miss. - Returned from Desertion. Absent in confinement at Grenada Miss. for desertion.

Dec. 1865. Absent confined in Mil. prison Vicksburg, Miss. by sentence of G. C. M. and

Book mark:

(over)

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

18

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Billingsley

Regt Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 20, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 39 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Inserted at Grenada Miss Sep. 11/65; arrested at Grenada Miss Oct. 10/65; tried by G. C. M., and sentenced to 2 months imprisonment, loss of two months pay proper and make good to the

Book mark:

Paul Kne

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5442811

JAN 13 1866

U. S. 32 days time lost
while absent without
leave. imprisonment
remitted per G. O. No. 4 West
Mich. Miss V. Burg. Miss,
Jan 4, '66.

Stop for screw driver
cone wrench, 18"
Tompson 8", wiper 8".

R

5 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Killigley

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined as Recruit.

Deserted at Grenada

Miss., Sep 11/63.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.

Billingley, John.
D a S 5 Co. *USC 149* Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Billingsley, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 7 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

Witness:

7 day of January 1865
Geo. P. Guernier John Billingsley
mark

No. 574143
John Billingsley
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.
7 January, 1865
By E. C. Kline
Steele & Sons for Hardware
Regiment of Infantry
574143
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

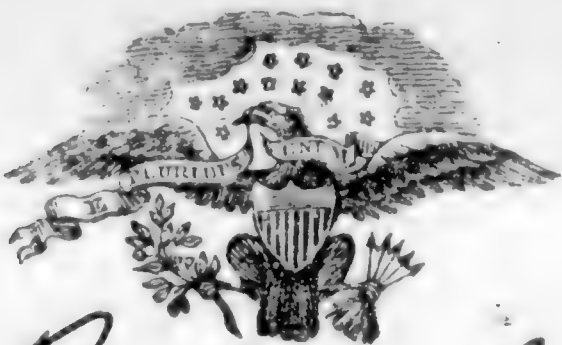
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg



I, *John Billingsley*, born in *Carroll Co.*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Eighteen* years, *Single*
and by occupation a *Furnace*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Seventh* day of *January*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Billingsley*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg*
this *7* day of *January*, 1865, } *John Billingsley*
BEFORE *Edw C Kimball* } *Wm M*
St. Col. & ass pro Marshall *Geo P Guerrero*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H B Munterman
Regimental Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Billingsley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five*
feet *one* inches high.

Wm C Kimball
ass pro Marshall of mass
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
Dist of miss & RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *3*
Regiment of *1st Regt of Mass* on the *14* day of *Jan*, 1865.

Enthrew to County

John Billingsley
1st Regt of Mass
1st Co

Bingham, William
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2. M. Sergeant | *2. M. Sergeant*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	524 37641	26
2	524 43321	27
3	524 43403	28
4	524 43490	29
5	524 43594	30
6	524 43698	31
7	524 43816	32
8	524 43933	33
9	524 44190	34
10	524 45188	35
11	R & P. 289156	36
12	9116091	37
13	9436725	38
14	40739336	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *R & P. 289156*

See also *Co B 124 Ills 70ls*

Q 15 Harry U.S.C.T.

Wm W Bingham

Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harry

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes hazel; hair Auburn

Where born Meyville Canada

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 11, 1863

Where V Burg Miss

By whom Col Hale; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Q.
M. Serg't from
Private B com
pany 124 Ill. Inf.

J E Parks

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Bingham

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Auburn

Where born Greenville Co. Canada

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Col. Lill; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Srgt.
from Private Co "B" 124 I.V.I.
Discharged by order of Maj.
Genl. Dana Dec 31, 65.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

13 | 5 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William W. Bingham
1st Miss
Infantry Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty
Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 1st, 1863.

Where

Vicksburg Miss.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed 1st Sgt in
"B" Company 1st Miss Heavy
Arty of A. D. from Private of "B"
Company 124th Ill. Vol. Inftry
over

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(336)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William H. Bingham

2nd Lt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lt.

Sgt. Co B 1st Miss H
Arty Vol. a D. from Pvt
Co B. 124. I. V. I. Muster
in to date. from Dec 1
1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: R & P, 289156.

Camern

(55)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William H. Bingham

2nd Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Bringham

2nd, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William W Bingham

2nd Serg't, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Bingham

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William W Bingham

2 M Srgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jerning

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William W. Bingham
Q M Srgt Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm W Bingham

Copyist.

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Bingham

Q'm Srgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On arrest by order of*
Col H. Lieb Comd'g Regt

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm W. Bingham

2nd Sg't, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons
Certificate Dec 31/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Bingham

Copyist.

B 1519 3rd U.S.C.T.

William H. Birmingham

Co. B, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th Arty

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Richburg, Miss, Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Joined as a private
from Co. B 12th U.S. Inf.
Discharged at Surg.
Hqrs. at Vicksburg Miss.
Dec. 31 64. Final statement
given.

Book mark: _____

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William W. Bingham

Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863, (1 Miss. H. Art'y A. L.)
Gain - Enlisted from private
of Co. B, 124 Regt. Ill. Vol
Inf. Nov. 25 Vicksburg

Dec. 1863, Gain Dec. 1/63 Vicks-
burg - Joined Co by
transfer from 124 -
O. V. I. (2. m. Sgt.)

Jan. 1865, (5-U. S. C. H. Art'y.)
Loss Jan. 1/65 - Vicksburg
Disch'd for Gen. disability
Dec. 31/64.

Book mark :

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

B. | 5th H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. W. Bingham
2^d M.Sgt. B, 5th Reg't U.S.C.
T.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P 289156,

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, July 10, 1896

See Co. B, 124
Ills Inf.

Bingham William M.
Capt. B, 5 Reg't U.S.C.A.,
Co.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given in any other manner.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 13th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

B. A. (Dept. Miss.) 1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William W. Buckingham

a 2^d M. Sergeant Co. 13

5th U. S. Col^l Reg't of Artillery (Heavy)

Head Quarters
Department of Mississippi
Memphis Tenn. Dec. 23rd 1864

To be Discharged

By order of Maj Genl Dana

J. H. Mearns

Asst Adjt Genl

Extract furnished

2^d Auditor. Mar 21st 1865



Received (A. G. Office)

En on 0 Rifles

Recd Back H. 2. Dept. Miss. Jan 9th 1865

Recd H. 2. Dept. Miss. December 23rd 1864

Head Quarters of Miss.
Medical Director's Office
Memphis Tenn Dec 20/64

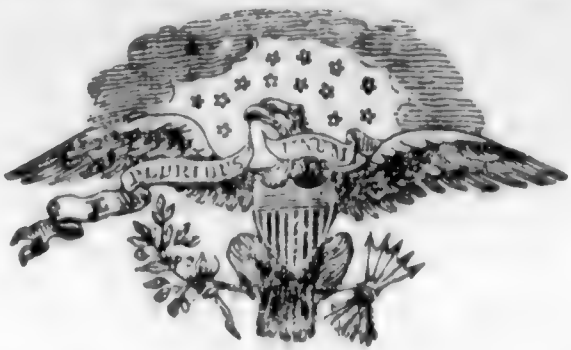
Approved

George S. Kimball
Surgeon U. S. A.
Medical Director

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Wm. Bingham of Captain *Albert*
Paulin Company, (*B*) of the *Fifth* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *James L. Lee* of
 the *Fifth* Regiment of *Mississippi* at *Vicksburg* Miss.
 on the *first* day of *September*, 1863, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Canada* in the State of *Canada*, is *twenty seven*
 years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. * *and the most*
the time since enlistment
He is troubled with bowel complaints and for the
last 6 months has had feeble health so as to dis-
qualify him from constant efficient duty in consequence thereof he
 STATION: *Vicksburg Miss* is unfit for the service.
 DATE: *December 10* 1864 *Albert Paulin*
 Commanding Company.

R. S. Stratton

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William W. Bingham* of
 Captain *A. L. Aubin's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *chronic dysentery*. During the last year that this soldier
 has been under my care, he has been troubled with dysentery at times
 severe and when relieved temporarily, it has always returned upon his
 performance of duty. He attributes its origin to exposure while on duty in January
 1863. I think he will never be cured while in the service. The certificate of his former
 officer is appended. Disability *1/3*.
Unfit for Det. Reserve corps
Henry H. Pennington
 5 U. S. Col, art. 1. Surg. Gen.

DISCHARGED, this *Thirtieth* day of *December* 1864, at *Vicksburg*
Mississippi
E. Morris
 Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town *Bataris* County *Kane* State *Illinois*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
 [A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Charges ^{and} Specifications
Q.S.

Quarter Master Sergeant William
H. Bingham Co. "B" 5th Q.S. Cold
Artillery (Heavy).

Withdrawn

Sept 17th 64

Charges and Specifications

Quartermaster Sergeant William R. Bingham
Company "B" Fifth U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy)

Charge
Gross neglect of duty

Specification - In this that Quartermaster Sergeant William R. Bingham Company "B" Fifth U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy) being on guard and having charge of Prisoners, ^{Privates} Joseph Williams, Osborne Jackson and John Gray, all of Company "I" Fifth U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy) did remove the guard from over said prisoners at night and allowed said prisoners to escape from the Guard House of the First Battalion Fifth U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy)

This at Pickensburg Miss on or about the night of the 26th & 27th of August 1864

J. G. Davis Major
5th U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy).

Witnesses { Presley J. Hammond 1st Serg^t Co. "A"
Charles F. Hunting 1st Serg^t Co. "I" } 3rd U.S. Col^d Art^y.
Jerry Williams Serg^t Co. "B" }

Charges ^{and} Specifications
Q. S.

Quarter Master Sergeant William
W. Bingham Co. B. 5th U. S. Cal.
Artillery Camp.

W. Bingham

Charges^{and} Specifications
1st

Quarter Master Sergeant William W. Bingham Company
"B" 5th U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy).

Charge
Gross Neglect of Duty

Specification - In this that Quarter Master Sergeant
William W. Bingham Company "B" 5th U.S. Coloured
Artillery (Heavy) being on Guard and having Charge of
Prisoners Privates Joseph Williams, Osborne Jackson and
John Goery all of Company "I" 5th U.S. Coloured Artillery
(Heavy) did remove the Guard from over said prisoners
at night and allowed said prisoners to escape from the
Guard House of the First Battalion 5th U.S. Coloured Art-
illery (Heavy).

This at Pickensburg Miss on or about the night of
the 26th and 27th of August 1864.

T. G. Davis Major
5th U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy)

Witnesses. Presley J. Hammon 1st Serg^t Co. A.
Charles F. Huntington 1st Serg^t Co. D. all of 5th U.S. Col^d Art^y
Jerry Williams Serg^t Co. B.

NRN 200
Bingham 11^m 1/2

— B. 5th 21 sec 11.

Genl Geo 1st Miss Heavy Arty A.D.
 Vicksburg Miss April 23rd 1863

Special Orders
 No 88

Private William R. Eingham
 124th Illth Vol Inftry having been detached
 from his Regiment and ordered to report
 to Col. Ains to be appointed a Non-Commissioned
 Officer in the 1st Miss Heavy Arty A.D. is hereby
 assigned to Co. "C" and will report to the
 Adj. Officer at once

By order of
 J. M. B. Col
 Capt. Ains
 Captain

Bird, James

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52445387	26
2	52445509	27
3	52447605	28
4	9116334	29
5	9116512	30
6	40739337	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

James Bird

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Natchez Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Garroll

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

James Bird

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Natchez Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg
Miss. Aug 10. 63.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bird

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. Walker

Copyist.

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bird

Pr, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died of disease in
Hospital Aug. 10. 1863*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bird

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863, (9 La. Inf. A. 20.)
Lost Aug. 10/63 Vicksburg
Died of disease

Book mark :

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bird

Bot, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to pay due from landlines _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 1866; drawn since \$ 9 78 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined at orig. Orgn

died at V. Burg, Miss.

Aug. 10/63. Final state-

ments forwarded to Agt.

Aug. 1863.

Book mark:

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

Bird, James

P. Co. C.

5

Regt.

U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Privt James Bird
5th Reg't of Louisiana
Volunteers of A.D.
Died Aug 11th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 21st 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James Bird, a Private of
Captain J. Hissings Company (C) of the 9th Regiment of Louisiana
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Natchez, State
of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of August, 1863, at Natchez miss
by Col H. Lieb, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at
Vicksburg miss, by St Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died at Vicksburg miss
August 10th 1863

The said James Bird has pay due from Enrollment
was last paid by Paymaster
to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 9. 11 100 dollars, since the Date day of Enlistment
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Big Black, this 11th day
of Feb, 1866.

Aaron W. Lamberson
Captain

Commanding Company.

255
Sind John R

Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Sin Byrd John R.

Book Mark:

See also

Birdsong, Richmond
 Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52439287	26
2	52463787	27
3	52463932	28
4	52464071	29
5	52464199	30
6	52464327	31
7	52464451	32
8	52464579	33
9	52464702	34
10	9118552	35
11	40739251	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1233563 P.O.M.M.
Rep 438900

S. 1301752 And. H. S.

Rt P 641 340

D. 2336451 P.O.M.M.

W. C. Hart Jr

B.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Richmond Birdsond,

Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Gold

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk.

Where born

Cladeson Co. Miss

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

1 Mch

, 1865.

Where

Vicksburg

By whom

Capt Wilson

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richmond Bissound

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Ticksburg Miss, Mar 9, 1865.

Where born Miss

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 1., 1865.

Where enlisted T. Burg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Gold; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 9, 1865.

Where mustered in T. Burg Miss

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited Pittsfield Berkshire Co

10 Cong. Dist Mass.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoyberg

B⁺
H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Birdsong, Richmond

Plt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100 Bounty due

*Corrected by Hanc face &

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richmond Birdsong
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100 Bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richmond Birdsong
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richmond Birdsong

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richmond Birdsong
Pot, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Birdsey,

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

B. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Birdsong.
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richmond Birdsong

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865. Gain - joined the Co.

Mar. 1/65 - Vicksburg

Sept. 1865. Absent sick in Hosp.
at Grenada, Miss.

Feb. to Apr. 1866. On daily duty
in Post Commissary.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richmond Bindson
Priv, Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 18 08 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined as Recruit

Book mark: 1366, 1880.

Sitter.

(361)

Copyist.

Birdsoud - Richards

d, Co. - , 5th Reg't W. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Bridgman, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wichita, Kansas
the 1 day of March 1865

Witness:

W. H. Kay

Richard Bridgman
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
5th Reg't of Vol. 4th Regt

1st Regt of Vol. 4th Regt

By W. C. Shumsky 1st Regt

1st Regt of Vol. 4th Regt

Volunteered at Wichita, Kansas

Richard Bridgman

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

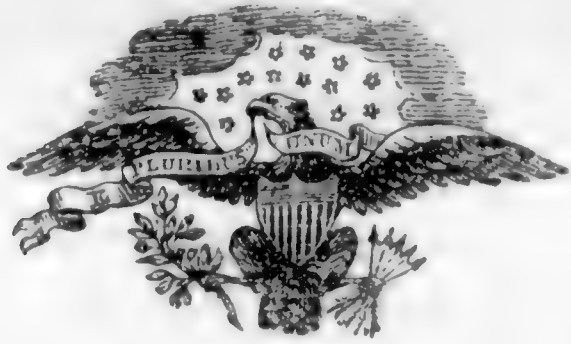
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, Richmond Birdson, born in Madison Co., in the State of Mississippi, aged twenty five years, Single and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of March, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richmond Birdson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 1st day of March, 1865, Richmond + Birdson BEFORE Eli Chingley Attest James Marshall Ass. Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Monteman
Surg. 50th U.S.C.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R. Birdson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Cal complexion, is five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

James Marshall
Ass. Marshal of m. ass
Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist of m. ass &
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 5 Regiment of 186th Army Volunteers, on the 4 day of March, 1865, at Prattville and credited to Ward (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Pittsfield in the County of Bartholomew 10 th Congressional District, in the State of Alabama.
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty,
Local Bounty, \$32.50

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richmond Birdson, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss
the 1 day of March 1865

Witness:

Mr Kay

Richmond Birdson
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____.

Reg't of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

5th Regt

1st Regt of

By Al. L. Hunsley 1st Col

1st March, 1865

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

Richmond Birdson

No. _____

S

dupl

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

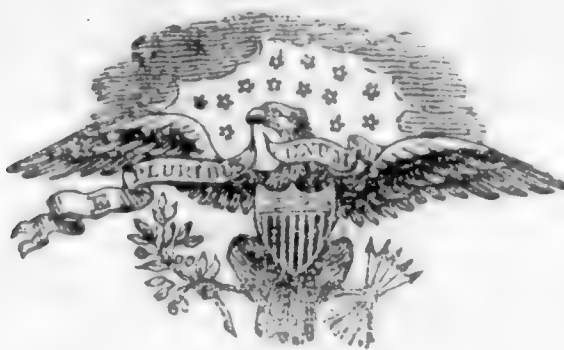
S.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, Richmond Birdson, born in Madison Co in the State of Mississippi, aged twenty five years, Single and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richmond Birdson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 1st day of March, 1865, Richmond Birdson BEFORE Col Vaseo Marshall Wm H. May

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Frystman
Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R. Birdson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Wm H. May
Vaseo Marshall
Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Mustering, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 1st Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1865, at Vicksburg, in the County of Jefferson, in the State of Mississippi, in the Town of Vicksburg, in the Congressional District in the State of Mississippi.
Bounty paid at time of Mustering: U. S. Bounty, Local Bounty, \$3.25.

Richmond

2, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art

Print | *Print*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Birdsong Richmond</i>
4	
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Bishop, Alexander
Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437952	26
2	5448089	27
3	5448183	28
4	5448290	29
5	5448386	30
6	5448481	31
7	5448581	32
8	5448682	33
9	5448798	34
10	5448942	35
11	5449086	36
12	5449227	37
13	5449351	38
14	5449473	39
15	5449593	40
16	5449690	41
17	9116894	42
18	9116931	43
19	40739338	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bishop,

Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Brown; hair Curly.

Where born Madison Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 12, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom A. A. Allen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Shaw

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bishop,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Brown; hair Curly,

Where born Madison Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 12, 1864.

Where F. Burg.

By whom Caldwell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harin.

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Alexander Bishop

Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Nunphree

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bishop

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 19, 1864.

Where born Aberdeen Co., Ala.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Crisp

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned D.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark :

M. Davis

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bishop

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bishop
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

73

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bishop

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

B

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bishop

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 100 for Sentence

of Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

B

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bishop

Prk, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 100 for Sentence of Regimental Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Week 2000,

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bishop

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for Ordnance.
" \$1. by Sentence of Regl. C. Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Bishop

Prk, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰ for *Sentence of*
Regimental Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordinance $\frac{20}{100}$*

Book mark:

Harris

73 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Nicholas
Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20*
100 for *Insurance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Prater

Copyist.

18 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Bishop

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ^{to} Aug., 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Farmer

Copyist.

73 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bishop

Prvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Prvt.

Copyist.

Alexander Bishop
Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

73 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bishop

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det'd at Post-Hd. 2rs.

as Orderly.

Book mark:

(358)

Taller

Copyist.

B

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bishop,
Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{26}{100}$ for one Screw-driver & one Wiper.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: On det. Duty
Post Hd Q.

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bishop

Pvt., Co. 20, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. (1 miss H Art'y A. 20.)
Gained Feb. 12/64 Vicksburg
Enlisted in Co.

July 1865. (5 U. S. C. H. Art'y.)
Absent on det. duty at
mil. Prison, Vicksburg
Miss. since July 30/65.

Jan. to Apr. 1866. Absent on det.
serv. as Orderly at Post
Hd. Qrs. since Jan. 3/66.

Book mark:

J. B. Dittler

(546)

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bishop,
Pot., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ²⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Retained under G. O.
114 War Dept. 1 Knapsack,
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.
Joined a recruit. Stop for
one Wiper + Screw Driver
lost 26 cts.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(361)

Copyist.

Bishop, Alexander

P, Co. D

5

U. S. C. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Bishop, Alexander

P.D. ,

Order

H^d. Quarters Post of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss Jan 3rd 1866

Special Orders.)

No 2

Extract

I Private Alexander Bishop Co^d. 5th U.S. Art. (Regt) is hereby relieved from duty with his company and Regiment and will report for duty as orderly to these H^d. Quarters at once

By command of
Col H. Lib

Robert Wilson

Capt and Post Adjutant

C. O.

Co^d 5th U.S. Art. (Regt)

Bishop, George
Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52438814	26
2	52450726	27
3	52450825	28
4	52451041	29
5	52451861	30
6	9117145	31
7	40739339	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Bishop,

, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Antaya, Ala.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 29, 1864.

Where Kicksbury,

By whom Col. McKim; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hospital March 30, 1865.

Tharin

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bishop

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

I Burg Miss, Dec 29, 1864.

Where born *Autoga Co Ala.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *I Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BLU*; hair *BLU*

Complexion *Edmond*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Dec 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *I Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *1.00* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *2.00* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark ;

A. Kerman

(839)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bishop

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bishop

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Floris
Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bishop

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospl.
Mch 30. 64.

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bishop

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864. Gain Dec. 26/64
Vicksburg, Miss, En-
listed in the Regt.

Mar. 1865. Loss Mar. 29/65 - Vx-
burg, Miss, at Regt's Hosp,
Died of disease.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bishop
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ *40* ^{*11*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit.
Died at Vicksburg Miss
Feb 30/65. Final
Statements forward to
A.G.O.

Book mark: _____

N. J. Hughes

(361)

Copyist.

Bishop, George -

P, Co. E,

6 Reg

U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

E. P. /

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Bishop, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 26th day of

December 1864
George Bishop
mark

Witness:

McKay

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

McKay

Regiment of _____

Volunteered at
St. Louis, Mo.
Dec 1864
By S. C. Kneely, St. L.
Recd. for Muster of

George Bishop
Volunteered at
St. Louis, Mo.
Dec 1864

No. 145

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

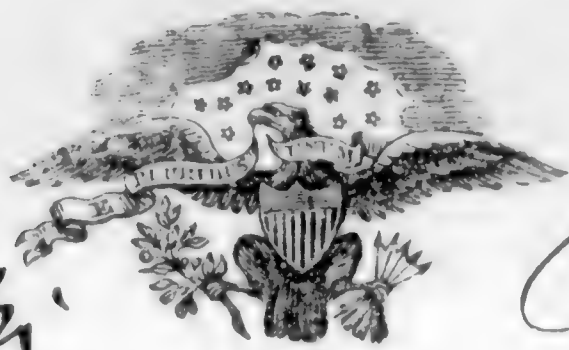
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg



I, *George Bishop*, born in *Autaga Co* in the State of *Alabama*, aged *thirty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Sixth* day of *December* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Bishop*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

26th

day of

December 186*4*

BEFORE

Eli C. Kinsley

St. Col. Paest Pro Marshal M. H. May

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Stontmann
Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *G. Bishop* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Colr* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

St. Col. Eli C. Kinsley
Asst. Pro Marshal of Mass
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, Regiment of *Mississippi* Volunteers, on the *24* day of *December*, 186*4*, at *Vicksburg*, *Miss*.

Entitled to Bounty

W. B. Stontmann
Surgeon U.S. Army
St. Col. Eli C. Kinsley
Asst. Pro Marshal of Mass
Regiment of Volunteers
Dist of Miss and

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apr 27 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Priv George Bishop
3rd Reg't of *U. S. C. A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse, equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that George Bishop of
Captain Hammond's Company (E) of the 5th Regiment of Arkansas
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Arkansas, State
of Arkansas, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; red complexion,
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26th day of December, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
by St. Lt. Eli C. Kinsley, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 29th day of December, 1864, at
Vicksburg Miss, by Capt J. D. DeBussey; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said George Bishop died in Vicksburg Miss March 30th 1865 by reason of Typhoid Fever

The said George Bishop was last paid by Paymaster
Never Paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from ^{enrollment} that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 84 $\frac{4}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of his Enrollment,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Am Screw driver and one wrench, one Tom tin
and one paper

_____ $\frac{45}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 30th day
of March, 1865.

W. L. Hammond
Captain

Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Bishop

Late of Company *E*

5th Reg't of *U.S. Col. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg, Miss*

on the *21* day of *March*, 186*3*.



Inventory of the effects of George Bishop late
a Private of Captain Phil Hammond Company "E" of
the 5th Regiment of 24th Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Dickensburg Min in the State of Mississippi on
the 26th day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 29th day of December 1864, at Dickensburg Min
in Company "E", 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. 4th Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Outaga Calumet in the State
of Alabama; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Col. complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Dickensburg Min on the 30th day of March 1865, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Dickensburg Min

DATE: March 30th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Phil Hammond
Lieut. Col.

Commanding the Company.

Bishop, Shedd

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57447739	26	
2	57447904	27	
3	57449865	28	
4	9116730	29	
5	9116892	30	
6	40739340	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1

See also

B. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Bishop,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Black;*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly;*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. A. L. P.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 16/*
at Vicksburg, Miss. 1863

Shadrick

B.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Aedrick Bishop,

Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Curly

Where born

Adams Co. Miss.

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 1

, 186*3*.

Where

Natchez,

By whom

Col. Diet.

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks

Deserted Aug. 16-63

at Vicksburg, Miss.

Tharion.

(383g)

Copyist.

73

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Shedd Bishop**Priv.*, Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss Aug. 7, 1863.*Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1863.*Where *Natchez.*Period *3* years.Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(356)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ahedrick Bishop

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 7 to 31 August, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from the Reg't.
at Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 16. '63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Bishop

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863, (9 La. Inf. A. D.)
Loss Aug. 16/63 Vicksburg
Deserted,

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Dittler

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Bishop,
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25⁴⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined original or-
ganization. Deserted
Aug. 16/63, at V. Burg. Miss.

Book mark:

V112, P68, 70

P. Pool

(361)

Copyist.

Company
Co. F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2. M. Sergeant | *2^d Lieutenant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	52438483	26
2	52452497	27
3	52452586	28
4	52452669	29
5	52452752	30
6	52452944	31
7	52437642	32
8	52452835	33
9	52452948	34
10	52453090	35
11	52453230	36
12	52453366	37
13	52453502	38
14	52453633	39
15	52453760	40
16	52453829	41
17	9436700	42
18	42802586	43
19	42802798	44
20	42802911	45
21	42803001	46
22	42803046	47
23	42803132	48
24	40739341	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 76 all Dols

#148898 Poznań

R. & P. 489766

R & P 765460

H. Smith

B 15 *Harry M. S. C. T.*
Waller Bishop
2nd, Co. *5* Reg't *M. S.* Col'd *Harry*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1* Lieutenant

Date of appointment *Jan 23*, 186*5*.

Remarks: *Appointed*

from First Sergt.

G Company

T. E. Marks

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Weller Bishop

Appears with rank of *2d M. Srgt* on
**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V. Burg Miss, *May 31*, 1864.

Where born *Liverpool England*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed 2d M. Srgt.*

Co. F, 5th U.S. Colored Art'y.
(Acary) from Pvt. Co. "A," 76th
(over)

Book mark:

Crewitt

JAN. 13

5438483

1891

Ills. Vol. Inftry.

Mustered in to date from
May 1. 1864 credited to
the State of Ill. Inguois
Co. Concord Township the
7th Congl. Dist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Weller Bishop

2nd Lt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Percher

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Weller Bishoppi

1st Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Quarter
Master Sergt. by Special Or-
der No. 215 dated R. H. Q.
Aug. 22nd 1864.*

Book mark:

Spencer

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Weller Bishopp

1st Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Yrueher

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Meller Bishop

1st Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

Grueber

Copyist.

B | 5 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Weller Bishop

2^d Lt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Jan 26, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 26, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 26th, 1865.

Where

Vicksburg Miss.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

appointed from 1st Sergeant
G. Company 5th Regiment
U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
to be 2nd Lieutenant same
over

Book mark:

M. A. Nicholas

(336)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5437642

1891

Company and Regiment
to fill original vacancy.
Mustering to take effect
from January 26th 1865

В. | Г. Н. А. Коф. У. Р. С. Т.

Walter Bishop.

Fr. U. S. C. Hy. Ctry.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated February 7, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks:

App'd. from 1st Sgt. to 2nd Lt.

Book mark :

(546)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Meller Bishopp

1st Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for Pro-*
motion.

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Weller Bishopp

2^d Lt. Jr., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Sergt
Co. F, 5th U. S. Colored Art'y (Hvy)
to junior 2^d Lt. same Co. & Reg't.*

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Weller Bishope

2^d Lt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. M. M.

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Weller Bishop

2 Lt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On special duty with "G" Company per special order dated H & 2nd 5 US Col'd Art'y June 12/65 (72082)

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Welling Bishop
2nd Lt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On special*
duty at Regt
H & 2 reg. adjutant

Book mark:

(358)

T. J. Johnson
Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter Bishop

2nd Lt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 40*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

2nd Lt.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Weller Lishopp
2nd, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On leave of*
absence per Special
order No 126. Dated
24th Decr 1863 of Miss
Sluc 18/63

Book mark:

(858)

J. L. Johnson

Copyist.

13. | 5. H. A. Cold | U. S. Gr. T.

Weller Bishop,
2 Lt. F. Co. 5. U. S. C. arty. (Ky.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1865,

dated January 2, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Absent with leave

S. Co. #126, Dept. Miss.

Dec. 18/65.

Book mark :

(546)

C. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

B. | 5 H.A. Co. | U.S.A.

Willer Beshopp
2. Lt. Co. F. 5, U.S.A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1866,
dated February 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty.

Book mark :

(646)

W. Beshopp

Copyist.

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Weller Buhopp

2 Lt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Special duty with "E" Co*

Book mark:

J. V. Adams

18, 15th A. Coed, W. A. C. T.

Weller Bishop

2nd Lt. Co. 4, 5, U. S. C. A. (H.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated March 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present,
Comd. "E" Co.

Book mark:

(548)

C. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

VB. | S. H. A. Cold | U. A. G. T.

Weller Bishop
2, Lt. Co. F. S. U. A. G. T. (H. C.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated April 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present,

On duty with Regt.

Book mark:

(546)

C. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Keller Bishopp

2^d Lieut Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar + Apr, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

On Special duty
with "K" Co. per S.O. No. 50.

Ex III. dated March 19/66.

1st. Ins. 5 U.S. Col'd. Arty.

(Heavy.)

Book mark:

E. S. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

VB, 5, H. A. Card 11, 16, 17,

Weller Bishop.
2, Lt. Cro. F. 5, U. S. C. A. H.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1866

dated April 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: *for duty.*

Book mark : _____

(548)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Maller Bishopp

Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
2^d Lt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865. Loss Jan. 26/64 Vicksburg - Promoted to 2 Lt. (2^d Lt.) Present, appointed from 1 Sergt. and assigned per S.O. No. 16 dated Jan. 27, '65 Regtl Hd. Qrs.

Feb. to May 1865. Present,

June 1865. Present on special duty with G. Co. since June 14/65.

July to Sept. 1865. Present on Special duty as Act. Adjt, 3 Batt, since July 3/65 - per S.O. No. 90 R. H. Q.

Oct. & Nov. 1865. Present.

Dec. 1865. Absent on leave per S.O. No. 126 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Miss. Dec. 18/65 -

Jan. 1866. Present.

Feb. 1866. Present on special duty with Co. E. (over)

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40739341

1899.

Mar. 1866. Present on special duty
with K. Co. per S.O. no. 50
Ex 2, dated Mar. 19/66
Hd. Qrs. 5th U.S. Col'd Art'y
Hvy.

Apr. 1866. Signs Return Comdg
Co. K. - Present on spec-
ial duty with K. Co. per
S.O. no. 50 Ex II, dated
Mar. 19/66 Hd. Qrs. 5th U.S.
Col'd Art'y Heavy.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Weller Bishopp

2^d Lt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted July 24/62*

as Private in Co. 'A' '76

Ills Vols Inftry. at

Middleport Ill. served

until May 1/64. when

discharged to accept

promotion as Q. M. Sergt.

Book mark:

(over)

E. Richardson

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5453829

1891

Remarks.

in 5 U.S. Cold. Arty. (Hvy).
served until Jan. 26/65.
when discharged to
accept an appointment
as 2^d Lieut. in same Regt.
Entitled to 3 months
Pay proper as per Act. Con.
March 3/65. has complied
with Par. 71 Mustering
Regulation.

Bishop, Keller

Lt, Co F + E,

5

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A

15

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

14

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

2

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Headquarters Post and Defences,

Vicksburg, Miss.,

April 21. 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 103.

21. Private Miller Bishop, Co. "A",
76th Regt. Ills. Infy. Vol., is hereby detached
from his Company and Regiment for the
purpose of being assigned to duty as a non-
commissioned Officer in the 4th Regt. U. S.
Heavy Artillery (Colored), and will report for
duty accordingly.

By Command of Brigadier-General J. McARTHUR.

J. H. D. Randall

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Colored Artillery (Brady),

Wicksburg, Miss. Jan. 27th 1865.

Special Order
No 16 (Extract.)

VII. 2nd Lieut. Miller Bushopp is hereby assigned to "F" company for duty. His name will be dropped from the Rolls of "F" company as an enlisted man and taken up as a commissioned officer to date from the 26th Inst.

He will at once report to the commanding officer of "F" company for duty.

By command of
Lieut. E. M. Owen,
Will. W. Williams
Adjutant.

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy.)

Vicksburg, Miss., - June - 12th - 1865.

Special Orders, }
No. 32. } Extract:

- III - Second-Lieut. Keller (Bischoff). "B" Company is hereby detailed for Special duty with "B" Company, and will report without delay to the commanding Officer of the Company accordingly.

By Command of Lieut. Col. E. N. Owen:

Will. H. Williams
Adjutant.

Comdg. Officer
"B" Company

5th Reg Colored Artillery Heavy,
Vicksburg Miss Feb 19th 68

Special Orders }
No. 50 } Extract

+ + + + +
2 Lieut Weller Bishop I Company
is hereby relieved from duty with E
Company and assigned to duty with
K Company he will at once report
to the Commanding Officer of K
Company for duty.
+ + + + +

By order of Lt Col L. J. Hixson
Thos. H. Williams
Adjutant.

C. G. Co

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy.)

Wicksburg, Miss., July 3rd, 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 92. } Extracts

III. 2nd Lieut. Keller Bischoff "B" Company, is hereby relieved from further duty with "B" Company, and assigned to duty as Acting Adj't of the 3rd Battalion, to be obeyed and respected as such from this date.

.. He will report without delay to Capt William J. White. for duty

By Command of Lieut. Col. E. N. Owen:

W. M. Williams
Adjutant.

Comdy Officer
"B" Company

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, [Heavy.]

Vicksburg, Miss., August 17th 1865.

Special Orders }
No 108 }

2nd Lieut Weller Bishop

"F" Company is hereby relieved from further duty
at 3rd Battalion Head Quarters. and assign-
ed to duty as Actg Adjutant at these Head
Quarters to be obeyed and respected as such
from this date.

He will report without delay to the Command-
ing Officer for duty.

By Command of Lieut Col E. N. Dwyer
V. M. Dwyer & Co
Act Adjutant

1704

2nd Comp

Head Quarters 3rd Battalion 5th Col^d Atley
Wburg Miss Sept 27th 1865

Special Orders
No 14

2nd Lieutenant Weller Bischoff of
Company is hereby detailed and assigned
to duty as Acting Adjutant of the Batt
alion and will report forthwith to these
Head Quarters for duty

By order of Capt. Wm. J. White
5th Col^d Atley (Heavy)
Commanding 3rd Battalion

Wm. J. White
5th Col^d Atley

Head Quarters 3rd Bat. 5th U.S.A. (Regt)
Vicksburg Miss Oct 23rd 1865

Special Order }
No 19 }

2nd Lieut Weller-Bischoff
Acting Adjutant is hereby relieved
from duty at these Headquarters
to go with his company to the Northern
District of Mississippi and will report
forthwith to his company commander
for duty

By Command of
Capt Wm J White
Weller Bischoff
Lieut & Actg, Adj.

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Col'd Artillery, (Heavy,)

Grenada, Miss, Nov^r 7th 1865.

Special Orders, }

No. 133

Extract.

X

^

^

^

VI

Lieut Weller Bishop "F" Company
5th U.S. Col'd Art. Reg is hereby ordered
to take charge of "H" Company during
the absence of its Captain.

By Command of W. S. Child

Commanding Officer

C' of "H" Co. 5th U.S. Col'd Art. Reg.

Robert Wilson

Capt & Actg Adjutant.

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)

Grenada, Miss, Nov: 27th 1865.

Special Orders }
No 150 } Extract

II 2^d Lieut Walter Bishop "F" Company 5th
U.S. Art. Hq, is hereby assigned to do duty
with Co. "A" and will report to its company
commander for duty as soon as orders are rece-
ived to move "A" Company to VBurg.

By command of

Edw. S. Lib

Robert Wilson

Captain & a Actg. Adj.

Commanding Officer

Company "F" 5th U.S. Art. Hq,

Head Quarters 3th U. S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy),

Wicksburg, Miss., December 11th, 1865.

Special Orders, }

No. 137.

Extract: VI

Second Lieut. Walter Bachopff
Co. "F" is relieved from duty
in Co. "A" and assigned the
duty in the Adjutants Office.
He will at once report
to Lieut. Loyd Patterson Act
Adjutant at these H^qs.

L. Kernwell

Comd' Comd' Regt:

Comd' Captin
for

Comd' Comd'

B. 292. Capt. of Miss. 1865

Vicksburg Mississippi

December 18th 1865

Bishop Meller 2nd Lieut
Co 6th U.S. Heavy

Requests a Leave of Absence
for 20 days with permission
to apply to the A. A. G. Civil
Division of Tennessee for an
extension of 15 days for the
purpose of visiting his home
in Ills states that his
parents are growing old
and every day fears
if delayed much longer
he will never see them
again

order made
Dec 18th 1865

Head Quarters 6th U.S. Heavy
Vicksburg Miss Dec 18th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

D. L. Meller
Lieut. Col. 6th U.S. Heavy

Strength of Command
No Field Officers present 3
No Line Officers present 18
No Enlisted men present 1048
No Enlisted men on furlough
Aggregate present & absent 1211

Head Quarters Post 2d Regt
Vicksburg Miss

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
H. L. L.
Lieut. Col. 2d Regt

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Regt. of Miss.
Vicksburg Miss Dec 18th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. W. M. M. M.
Major 2d Regt

Granted
12

Lehrburg Mississippi

December 10th 1865

Major

I would respectfully request
a Leave of Absence for 20 twenty days
with permission to apply to the Assistant
Adjutant General Military Division of
Tennessee for an extension of ^{15; fifteen} ~~20 twenty~~
days, for the purpose of visiting my home
and friends at Walseika Illinois

I joined the United States
Service on the 22nd of July 1862. and
have never had the benefit of either a
Furlough or Leave of Absence during the
whole time. My Parents have grown
quite aged and I fear to delay much
longer their infirmities will deprive

me of the pleasure of ever seeing them again
The company to which I belong is at
Granada Mississippi Commanded by
Captain James H Johnson. I am at
present on Special Duty at Regimental
Head Quarters, submitting the above
for the consideration of the Major General
Commanding

I am your most Obedient Sol-

Weller Bischoffs

Det Co 5th Regt

Major M P Bestor

Asst. Adjt. Gen

Department of War

Fifth U S Col'd Art: Heavy
Q Bury Morris Dec 18. 1863-

Special Order }
No 162 } Extract

III 2d Lieut. Weller Bishop
of Company F. Moving received a
Letter of Absence, is relieved from
Special Duty at this Head Qrs.

By order of
Maj. A. Cornwell
L. L. Peterson
Act. Adjutant

C. C. Company F.

Co. 126 2d Regt. Me.

Head Quarters Department of Miss
Vicksburg Dec. 18th 1863

Special Orders

No. 126. } Paragraph IV

Leave of absence for twenty
days with permission to apply to the
Assistant Adjutant General Mil. Div.
of the Tenth for an extension of
fifteen days is hereby granted 2^d Lieut
Weller Bushopp 5th U.S. Col Art (Heavy)

By order of Maj Gen Th. J. Wood
Marcus P. Bestow

Asst Adjt General

To Lieut Bushopp

Certified Copy.

W. A. H. H. H. H. H.

L. L. Peterson

Lt. Col. H. H. H. H. H.

B2 32, 162 T 865

1 Burg Mississippi
December 19th 1865

Bischoffs Weller and Lint
5th Lt Col A. Henry

Applies for an extension
of 15 fifteen days on
leave of absence

File

S.C. 170, 20 1865 Dec 27/65

50

172 Por H

The leave of absence
being granted 2nd Lt
Weller Bischoffs 5th Lt Col
A. Henry (804) from
16d 2nd Dept of ship is
permitted or limited fifteen (15)
days from date of separation
with permission to proceed
beyond the limits of the det.
Div

W Burg Mississippi
December 19th 1865

Sir

I would respectfully request
an extension of 15 fifteen days on the
Leave of Absence granted me by virtue
of the enclosed certified copy of Order

Very Respectfully
Your Obt-Servant

To the Asst Ady Gen
Mil Div of Tenn

Weller Bischoff
S^{md} Lieut 5th U^s C^{al} Regt.

P.O. Address

Watsika
Logans Co
Ill

5th U. S. Col^d Artillery Heavy
W. Dury Miss Feb 8th 1866

Special Orders of
No 25 Ex II

2nd Lieutenant
Miller Bishop of F Company is hereby
detailed on special duty, and
assigned to such with E Company.
He will report forthwith accor-
dingly.

By order of Major D. J. Kenyon
W. H. Williams
Adjutant

C. O.
F Company

Black, Wm.

50 E., 5 U.S. Col'd H. A.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5439095	26
5450827	27
5457046	28
5440493	29
5457924	30
9147132	31
40739342	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Black,

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Lincoln Co. Missouri.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 8, 1865.

Where V. Burg, Miss.

By whom A. Col. Wisley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. J. P. Bussey, Feb. 20 '65 (\$300) three hundred dollars Bounty due Gr. to 24 Dist. State of Mass. Deserted from Camp April 30, 65

Tharvin.

(383g)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Black,

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lincoln Co. Missouri

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 8, 1865.

Where V. Burg, Miss.

By whom A. Col. Wisley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. J. Russey, Feb. 20 '65 (\$300) three hundred dollars Bounty due Gr. to 24 Dist. State of Mass. Deserted from Camp April 30, 65

Tharion

(383g)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Black

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Feb 20, 1865.

Where born

Sinclair County Mo

Age

24

y'rs;

occupation

farmer

When enlisted

Feb 8

, 1865.

Where enlisted

Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted

9

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Gold

; height

5

ft. *6*

in.

When mustered in

, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

None

100;

due \$

300

100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

*to be credited to
the quota of the State
of Mass.*

Book mark:

(839)

B. D. Edwards

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Black

Art.

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Absent without leave

Since Feb. 25. 65.

Book mark :

(358)

W. C. C.

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Black

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp
Mch 2. 64.

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

B. | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Black

Priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 1, 1865.

Deserted :

When Mch 2, 1865.

Where V. Burg, Miss.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Dropped from Rolls
in April.

Book mark :

(851)

Ramsey

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Black

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. Gained Feb. 22/65 - V.
Burg Miss. - Recruit for
three years.

Mar. 1865. Absent without
leave since Mar. 2/65.

Apr. 1865. Lost Mar. 2/64 V.
Burg, Miss. - Deserted
from Camp.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Black
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Formed as recruit.
Deserted at Vicksburg Miss
Mar 2, 65

Book mark:

(361)

W. O. Hughes

Copyist.

Blackbone, Jacob
Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5458180	26	
2	5458280	27	
3	5458378	28	
4	5458472	29	
5	5458549	30	
6	5458638	31	
7	5458778	32	
8	5459001	33	
9	5460422	34	
10	9118123	35	
11	40739343	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB Vol 1 P 34

See also

93

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Mackdon

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Stamms Co Miss

Occupation

Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 27

, 1863.

Where

Stamms Co Miss

By whom

E. J. Smith

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Reg't for it

July 27. 64.

(383g)

J. W. Smith

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Blackbone

Pvt's, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where

Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leaves

(356)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

* Jacob Blackburn

Prior, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* Name appears under Column
marked Present as Joseph
Blackburn

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jacob Blackburn

Privt, Co. I., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 7 Oct

, 186 3

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jacob Blackburn

Qwi, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 3.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jacob Blackburn

Priv., Co. I., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

3

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Blackburne

Priv, Co. 1, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent in Post Hospital

* This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Currier

Copyist.

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Blackton
Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Jun*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Combs

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sgt. Blackstone
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deceased*

Book mark: *Died July 27 64 S. B. Vol 11, F. 241*

Chas. H. ...

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Blackbone

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864, Lost July 27 V,
Burg, Miss. - Died

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Blackbone
Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Ticksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 7, 1864*; drawn since \$ *2* ^{*50*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}; due U. S. \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Bounty paid \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}; due \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Remarks: *Died of Typhoid fever in*
R. R. Hospital at Ticksburg
Miss - July 27/64. Final state
ments forwarded

Book mark:

V. 103. p. 25-69.
" " *S. 182 p. 192-69*

Van Horn

(361)

Copyist.

Blackbone, Jacob

P, Co. I

5

Reg't

U. S.

A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 30, 1874,

The death of *Pete Jacob*
Blackbone, Co. D, 5th Reg't U. S.

Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July 27, 1864, to date, 1864,

Company Muster-out Roll.

July 27, 1864,

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For, 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

() , 186

July 27, 1864, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

See letter to and from, 1874.

Anna M. Seward

E. B. 34. Noted H. M. Assistant Adjutant General.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jacob Blackbone

Co. I, 5th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Ant. Heavy

5

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. July 27, 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Jacob Blackbone late a Private of
Captain James Lynchs Company (I) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Art (Reg)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Adams County State
of Mississippi, aged 45 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 27th day
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant
Thomas, at Vicksburg, on the 7th day of August,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Mississippi
~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died of disease
in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss July 27th
1864

The said Jacob Blackbone was last paid by Paymaster
Major Dickey to include the 20th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty seven 12 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. since the date of enrollment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss this 30th day of September 1864.

James Lynch

Captain

Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jacob Blackbone

Late of Company "G"

5th Reg't of U.S. Col. Artz Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 27th day of July 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Jacob Blackbone late
a Private of Captain James Lynch Company Ist of
the 5th Regiment of U.S. 6th Art Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on
the 21st day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
in Company Ist, 5th Regiment of U.S. 6th Art Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Adams County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 45 years of age, 6 feet 6 inches
high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 21st day of July 1864, by
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Jacob Blackbone
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of were buried with him, at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: Sept 30th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James Lynch
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Wackburn, George
Co. H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438946	26
2	5457025	27
3	5457135	28
4	5457277	29
5	5457415	30
6	5457547	31
7	5457670	32
8	5457833	33
9	5440058	34
10	5458017	35
11	9117618	36
12	40739344	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 861538 Poaff
 S1176830 - P.O. rtd
 S1176700 - PO aff

S1749535 P.O. aff
 S-2053804 P.O. aff.
 S2382454 P.O. mie

S.2469036 Aug. N. S.
 All 2381608

S.S., VA, 4-27-32 -

Qm - Hdr aff - 5/5/35 - 144

A/Swert &

23

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Blackburn

Co. ⁴ 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Brn

Where born Phila'delphia Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Columbus

By whom Cap West; term 3m y'rs.

Remarks: 4. Ward Springfield
Black Co. 1. District Ohio
Mustered out Jan'y 31. 66.

(383g)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

B | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Blackburn

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb. 11, 1865.

Where born *New Philada. Ohio*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Feb. 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 4 Ward*

Springfield Clark Co.

7 Dist. O.

Book mark:

Samner

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Blackburn

Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186 5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

J

5 ll. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Blackburn
Driv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.07* for *camp & Garrison*
equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Blackburn

Privt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *107* for *h. & h. Eqs.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Blackburn

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Blackburn

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

(358)

Copyist.

J 15th *Adly* U.S.C.T.

George Blackburn
Pvt., Co. *H*, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. H. H.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *92* *100* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken
Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Blackburn
Pot., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of expiration of
term of service. Date of
Muster out Jan. 31 '66.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Blackburn

Prst, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. Gain Feb. 19/65 -
Vicksburg - joined from
Depot.

Feb. 1866. Loss Jan. 31 - Expm
term of service.

Book mark :

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

P. 5th Reg't Arty U.S.C.T.

George Blackburn.

Priv't, Co. *H*, *5th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *5th Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Jan ^{*30+31*} *26*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 31*, 186 *6*

Last paid to *June 30th*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Novr.*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *29* ^{*77*} *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *124* ^{*69*} *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*10*} *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*} *100* due \$ *66* ^{*66*} *100*

Remarks: *Joined for service as*
recruit Feb'y 1st, 1865.

Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service.
Retained 11 days pay, 1
harness and canteen under

Book mark: _____

C. J. Evans

JAN. 13

5440058

1891

Gen Order No 114 War
Dept Series 1865.

Musters out to take
effect Jan 31. 1866. Stop
three (3) months pay for
sentence of Civil Court Martial
Stop pay for advance
\$1.14.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Blackburn
Pvt., Co. *26*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined a Recruit*
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service.

Book mark : _____

Wm. H. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

Blackburn George

, Co. 5 Reg't U.S. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. file 3/19/02
NEB

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Blackburn Sold., desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

W. L. Burdell

Columbus, Ohio
1st day of February, 1865
George Blackburn
and

No. 1
George Blackburn, Sold.
Volunteered at Columbus, Ohio
February 1st, 1865
By Adjutant General
W. L. Burdell
Provt. Secy.
Discharged for M. S. Service Terminated, 18
Reg't of 7th Dist. of Ohio
4th Ward Springfield
W. L. Burdell

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Recruit Enlistment Receipt

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ohio*

TOWN OF

Franklin County



Columbus

I, *George Blackburn*, *Soldier*, born in *New Philadelphia*
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *February*, 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *one* **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Blackburn*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

1st

day of

February

, 186*5*,

BEFORE

Benjesbitt
Capt & Co 3rd Regt Dist Ohio

George Blackburn
his
attest: W. D. Burdell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. L. Linn
Surgeon Adjutant & Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Blackburn*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Six* inches high.

Benjesbitt
Capt & Co 3rd Regt Dist Ohio

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recruiting Officer
Admitted under a Recruit
Value of Clothing \$24.94
Shoes 2.00
Shavers .47
Combs .15
Wash & Towel .11

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* **three** years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Columbus Ohio*

Capt & Co 3rd Regt Dist Ohio
Mustering Officer
Benjesbitt

MacKinnon, Richard

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443041	26
2	5443203	27
3	5443223	28
4	9115955	29
5	9116096	30
6	40739345	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Blackburne

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7½* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Smith Co Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Col. H. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Blackburn

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Smith Co Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1.*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Aug 25th 1863.*

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Blackburne

Art, Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Blackburne
Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31", 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in the Camp
of the Company at
Vicksburg Aug 25 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Blackburn

Prst, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863. Loss Aug. 25/63
Vicksburg - Died in
Regtl Hosp. (9 La. Inf. A.D.)

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Blackburn
Pvt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Wicksburg, Miss. May 28, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 1866; drawn since \$ *13 92* 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at orig. org.*
Died of disease at Wicksburg, Miss.
Aug. 28/66.
Final statements sent
Feb. 15/66.

Book mark:

(361)

Loumy

Copyist.

Blackburn Richard

P, Co. B, 5 U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Richard Shackbury
9th Reg't of La. Inf. A. S.
5th U. S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS.
Dies Aug 25th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for name, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 15th 1866

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Richard Blackburn, a private of
Captain Heath Company (B) of the 9th Regiment of Inf A S
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Smith Co. State
of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Aug, 1863, at Wichita Falls
by Col. H. Lieb, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7th day of Aug, 1863, at
Vicksburg Miss. by Lieut. Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death caused by disease unknown

died Aug 25/63
The said Richard Blackburn was last paid by Paymaster
enrollment
to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to thirteen $\frac{9}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of enrollment,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 5th day
of February, 1866

Albert L. Aubrey
Capt.

Commanding Company.

Blackman, Henry
Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Musician | *Musician*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437949	26
2	5448084	27
3	5448173	28
4	5448280	29
5	5448375	30
6	5448474	31
7	5448569	32
8	5448671	33
9	5448787	34
10	5448934	35
11	5449078	36
12	5449219	37
13	5449343	38
14	5449466	39
15	5449586	40
16	5449685	41
17	9116900	42
18	40739346	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____
 See also _____

8825278- R090
5-1029534- R0. mrm
"M. S. 943939
m. S. 957665
D. 3022509 Ann. 102

N. Smith &

B. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Blackman,
....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Claiborne Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 3, 1864.

Where Vicksburg.

By whom A. Z. Allen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted as Musician.

Tharrie

(388g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Blackman

Appears with rank of Musician on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 19, 1864.

Where born Claiborn Co., Miss.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned D.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

M. Davis.

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Blackman

Musc., Co. *X*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Numphries

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Blackman

Musician, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyright.

B

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Blackman
Musician, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Blackman
Musician, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Blackman
Musician, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Blackman
Musician, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Blackman

Musician, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 67 100 for Camp & Gar.

Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Blackman

Musician, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 67/100 for Camp and
Yar. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

78 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nemy Blackman

Musen, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Comp. of Ar. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. A. C. T.
Copyist.

73 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Blackman

Musen, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Faber

Copyist.

73 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Blackman

Mus. 2, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Talbot

Copyist.

73 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Blackman

*Muster*th, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Taylor

Copyist.

73 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Blackman

Muse., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Blackman
Muster, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Blackman

Pvt., Co. 20, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. (1 Miss. H. Art'y A. 20.)
Gained Jan 3, Vicksburg
enlisted.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Blackman
Nunn, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 18 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Retained under G.O.
114 War Dept., 1 Knapsack,
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.
Joined a recruit

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(361)

Copyist.

Blanton, James
Co I, 5 U.S. O'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5458179	26
2	5458279	27
3	5458377	28
4	5458471	29
5	5458548	30
6	5458637	31
7	5458777	32
8	5458910	33
9	5459057	34
10	5459163	35
11	5459289	36
12	5459416	37
13	5459558	38
14	5459693	39
15	5459827	40
16	5459955	41
17	5460072	42
18	5460188	43
19	5460295	44
20	4118122	45
21	40739347	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 362726.

\$ 823785. Pogo

S 823757. Tank

\$1060250 no. in

\$ 1357064/and 12.

\$ 1446451 and 10. S

R. J. Smith

50

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

James Blanton

, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co Miss*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Jefferson Co Miss*

By whom *Col Diet*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Blunter

Priv, Co. I., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(356)

Copyist.

3

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Blanton

Privt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Hunter

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cumms

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Planter

Privt, Co. *I*

, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ammer

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Blanton

Privt, Co. I., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Blunter

Privat, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Blaxter
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Blunt
Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Corral
(358) *Copyist.*

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Blanton

Plt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combr

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Blanton
Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for
Ordnance Wagon
20"

Book mark:

Combs

(358)

Copyist.

18 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James B. Smith
Det., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Smith
Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Blanton
Bl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wafferton

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Charles
Pl

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Kn.

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Planter

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tom H. Hinton

(358)

Copyist.

James Hunter
_____, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P

U.S.C.T.

James Blanton
Plt, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam Houston
Copyist.

23

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Blunter

Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & July*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty at -
Depot of the Dept. Since Feb
25/66.*

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. B. ...

Copyist.

73

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Blanton

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at Post
G.M. since Feb'y 25/66

Book mark:

Wm. J. J. J.

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Blanter*

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1866. On duty at Depot
Q. M. Jr. S. O. No. 41 Ex
II dated Hd. Qrs. Post of
Vicksburg Feb. 25/66.

Mar. 1866. On duty as teamster
since Feb. 25/66.

Apr. 1866. On duty in Depot
Q. M. Dept.

* Name appears also as - J. Blanton

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Blanton

Port, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ticksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12.52, 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack - 1 Haversack - 1 Canteen - joined Original Organization

Book mark:

Tan Dorn

(361)

Copyist.

Stanton, Wiley

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438216	26	
2	5443512	27	
3	5443619	28	
4	5443721	29	
5	5443843	30	
6	5443960	31	
7	5444078	32	
8	5444218	33	
9	5444360	34	
10	5444496	35	
11	5444630	36	
12	5444755	37	
13	5444880	38	
14	5444996	39	
15	5445104	40	
16	9116109	41	
17	40739252	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Blanton

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years ; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Memphis Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Capt Aubin* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks :

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Blanton

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Mar 23 1864.

Where born *Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *from Mar 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Jno W Hall

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Blanton

B, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Blandon
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(358) *Jennings* Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Blandon

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Blandon

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Remmings

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Blandon

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Blandon

Plt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Blandon

Sub, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Brandon
Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

. Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. M. Enoch
Copyist.

B,

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Blanton
W

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Presently*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Elliott

(358)

Copyist.

B,

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Blanton

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm Blanton
Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Niley Blanton

Mr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr & wife*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Presently

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm E. Enoch

(358)

Copyist

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Blanton

M.

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec. 7 1866

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Cunniff

(358)

Copyist

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Stanton
Art'y, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
Received from
Wm. H. Stanton
March 1864

Book mark:

Wm. H. Stanton
Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Blanton*

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864. (4 U.S.C. H. Art'y.)

Gain Mar. 1 Vicksburg
enlisted in the Co.

Mar. 1866. Absent on det service

in Post 2. M. Dept. since

Mar. 23/66. (5 U.S.C. H. Art'y.)

Apr. 1866. Absent in Depot 2.

M. Dept.

* Name appears also as Wiley
Blandon.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William W. Canton

Art., Co. *B.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

October 1st, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Last paid to _____, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*1* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *25.00* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Trained as recruit,
B. Co. 5th Reg't H. Art'y.
1 dragoon pack & traps,
1 horse pack, 1 canteen
& traps*

Book mark: *V. 52, P. 60, 68*

(361)

W. E. Edwards

Copyist.

Medcoe, Jack

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5449912	26
2	5450008	27
3	5450151	28
4	5451862	29
5	9117134	30
6	40739348	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Bledsoe,

Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 49 years; height 5 feet 5² inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fredburg, Indiana.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

By whom Cal. Lieh; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died, Sept. 14, '63.

Harmon

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Bleason

Pvt. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richburg Miss, Aug 1 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 9, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1 1863

Where Richburg Miss

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bleason

(356)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Bladson
Pr 2, Co. 2, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jack Bledson

Or

E

, Co. 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Lied Sept 14th
Final statement
given

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brade

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Bledsoe

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863, (9 La. Inf. A.D.)
Loss Sept. 14/63 Vicksburg
Miss. - Died in Regt's
Hosptl.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Bledsoe

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{never settled} _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 19 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined at Original
Organization Died at
Vicksburg Miss Sept 23/63
Final Statement forwarded
to A.G.O. Oct. 12/63

Book mark: 236. 237

(361)

M. J. Hughes

Copyist.

Bleaswe Jack

P. Co. E., 5 Reg't S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jack Bladen
3rd Reg't of M. C. A. 1861
VOLUNTEERS.
Decr Sept 4" 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for name, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 15 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Jack Bledsoe, a Private of
Captain Philip Hammond Company (D) of the 3^d Regiment of Inf. Ark. Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Fredericksburg, State
of Indiana, aged 47 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of August, 1863, at State of Ark.
by John H. Zick, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at
Vicksburg Miss., by Serjeant P. K. Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in hospital at Vicksburg
at Vicksburg Miss. on 14th 1863 of disease
The said Jack Bledsoe was last paid by Paymaster
_____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 19 17/100 dollars, since the 1st day of August,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Nothing _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, Nothing _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Nothing _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 7th day
of February, 1866.

Philip Hammond

Capt. J. M. Jones
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jack Pleas
G. M.
Reg't of *Louisiana Inf*

Co. 1st Regt. 1st 116 3.

VOLUNTEERS.

of African Descent

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3rd 1864.

D. J. H. with Inventory, sent 2d
Author.

I certify, on honor, that Jack Blasor a Private of
Captain Hammond's Company (E) of the 9 Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Fredricksburg, State
of Indiana, aged 49 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Milliken Bend La. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss. on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____

_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
caused by Disease this 14th day
of September 1863

The said Jack Blasor was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from date of enrollment Aug. 1, 1863 to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: Said Jack Blasor has overdrawn

on clothing up to Sept. 14/63 amounting to fourteen 4 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss. this 12 day of October, 1863

Philip Hammond

Captain

Commanding Company.

Blue James

M., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Blue James

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

ok Mark:

ee also

Blue, James
 Co *M*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5458286	26
2	5464923	27
3	5468005	28
4	5465084	29
5	5465169	30
6	5466427	31
7	91197331	32
8	40739349	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 0

See also

B. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Blue.

, Co. *clb*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *gy*; hair *blk*

Where born *Louisville Ky.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *14 clch*, 186*4*.

Where *Wm, Miss.*

By whom *Col H. Diet*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dis charged for
disability Dec 24/64.*

Dayton,

(383g)

Copyist.

19.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Blue,*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss., March 7, 1864.*Where born *Louisville, Ky.,*Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*When enlisted *March 4*, 1864.Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*For what period enlisted *three* years.Eyes *grey*; hair *black.*Complexion *yellow*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned *M.*Remarks: *Muster to take effect**from March 4, 1864.*

Book mark : _____

W. S. Grainger.

(839)

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Blue

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 4. Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Blue
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

3 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Blue
Pot., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.
Present or absent Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Inserted by comparer.

Book mark:

(358)

Heaster

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Blue
P

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sept on Muster Out Roll

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Blue

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864. Lost Dec. 24/64
Vicksburg, Miss. Disch'd
on account of disability

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

B | 5th Army, U.S.C.T.

James Blue
Potomac, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Army.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100, due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined as a recruit,
Discho. on Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability Dec 21st 1864
at Vicksburg, Miss.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Staylor
Copyist.

Blue,
P. M., Co. M,

James -
5 Regt

U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 4th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James Blue
a *Private Co. "H"*
5th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Art. Heavy

Head Quarters,
Department of the Mississippi
Memphis Tenn, Dec. 12th 1864,

To be Discharged,

By order of
Maj. Genl. A. J. Dana,

T. H. Harris,
Asst Adjt Genl.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

En on over flap

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private James Blue, of Captain William J. White Company, (26) of the Fifth Regiment of the United States Cold. Artillery was enlisted by Col. H. H. Dick of the Fifth Regiment of U. S. Cold Artillery at Vicksburg Mississippi on the fourth day of March, 1864 to serve three years; he was born in Louisville in the State of Kentucky, is twenty seven years of age, five feet ten inches high, yellow complexion, gray eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* The said Private James Blue is of a weak and feeble temper-
ament has rendered but very little service
since enlistment and in my opinion the
disability has in no wise occurred from duty performed

STATION: Vicksburg Miss
DATE: November 28/1864

William J. White
Captain
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Blue of Captain Wm J. White Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of General Debility. This soldier is of a Lymphatic
temperament. His flesh is soft & flabby, circulation
slow, and mentally he is very inefficient without
expression to his countenance & no energy of character.
It is impossible to do any thing with him & I recommend his
discharge.
Heav. H. Parriman
1st Lieut. Col. Art. Regt. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twentieth day of December, 1864, at Vicksburg
Mississippi
E. H. M.
Lieut Col
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Vicksburg County Warren State Mississippi

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Approved
H. J. Whittier
Surgeon
Major
Director Dist. Surg.

Blue, Joshua
Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438445	26
2	5454514	27
3	5454610	28
4	5454704	29
5	5454797	30
6	5454889	31
7	5454981	32
8	5455101	33
9	5455238	34
10	5455376	35
11	5455507	36
12	5455627	37
12	5455742	38
14	5455848	39
15	5455916	40
16	9117874	41
17	9117571	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

73

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blue

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion D. Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Curled

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1., 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom J. B. Robbins; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Married

(383g)

J. B. Robbins

Copyist.

13

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bim

, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark Yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *brunet*

Where born *Louisville Ky*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt. G. H. Hines*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Admitted to service June 22 1865.*

(383g)

J. W. W.

Copyist.

B. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blue,
Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
(Miss & a. a. a.)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Viensburg Miss Mar. 23 1864.

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Viensburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair crisp

Complexion D. yellow height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan Mar 7, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark:

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blue

Cm. Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

McLennan

Copyist.

73

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blue

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June 4, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blue
Pr

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

73

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blue

21

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop by order of
Regt Court Martial

\$ 100

Book mark:

(358)

Reiz

Copyist.

113

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blue
Pat

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop by sent. of Regt.
L.M. \$ 1.00

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

183

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blue

RA

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 1st, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop by sent. of Regt
L. M. \$ 1.00

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

B. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blue
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

79.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blue
Copied, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Promoted from Private
June 20/65 to S.O. 85 from
Reg't Hd Qrs. Stoppage
by sentence of Reg't
Court Martial \$1.00.

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

79.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blue
Corpil

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blue
Coptl, Co. G, 5, Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyist.

73.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blue
Corpl

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blue

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Easterling

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blue

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pasterling

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blue

Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 25. ⁰³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: joined a recruit
was private to June 30/65,
then promoted Capt.

Due soldier for clothing
difference between old
and new rates from
Mar. 3/65 to Apr. 30/65,
\$ 3.39.

Book mark:.....

(361)

Castelberg

Copyist.

Wm. J. Adams
Co. F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5451983	26
5452081	27
5452176	28
5452270	29
5452359	30
5452407	31
5452511	32
5452600	33
5452687	34
5452772	35
5452855	36
5452977	37
5453117	38
5453256	39
5453392	40
5453528	41
5453650	42
5453770	43
5453859	44
9117350	45
40739254	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

\$672777-Repd
Rep345722.

D-1269968-P.O. mmm

\$1972395-P.O. mmm

ASW...

B.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bly,

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Carroll Parish, Louisiana*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Col. H. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Harin.

(383g)

Copyist.

B | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmon Bly
Priv, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(356)

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmon Bly
Put, Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Rose

Copyist.

73

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Edmund G. Bly

Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Edmund Bly
Put, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Col. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Price

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Edmond Bly

Pat, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bly

Put, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as Carpenter*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bly

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Spuehr

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bly

Pvt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Spucher

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bly

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bly

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spencer

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Oly

Inf, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bly

Pvt.

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty
as Muster at Reg. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

(358)

Spicer

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bly

Pl

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

On duty as
teamster in A 2 Master

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bly

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Conduct duty
at Regt 2nd M. Art'y
as teamster

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Sly

Pl

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached
duty with Post
2 M. Big Black
River since Oct 9/65*

Book mark:

34 Jones

(358)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Bly

Pf, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

J A Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Sly

Ry

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached
duty with Lt Col
A S Partridge
Jan 30/66*

Book mark:

Edmond Sly

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bly

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached duty
at Lt. Col. G. L. Parker
A. I. M. since Jan. 30/66.

Book mark:

C. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bly

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864. (4 U.S.C. H. Art'y.)
On daily duty as an
artificer.

Apr. 1864. On daily as Carpenter
May 1864. (5 U.S.C. H. Art'y.) On
duty Reg't Garden

Mar. to May & July 1865. On duty,
Teamster at Reg't 2, M.

Aug. & Sept. 1865. Teamster,

Oct. 1865. Absent on duty with
Post 2, M. Big Black River
since Oct. 9/65.

Jan. to Apr. 1866. Absent on detached
duty at Lt. Col. G. L. Parkers
a 2, M. since Jan. 30/66.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bly

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 47 ³²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack
1 Canteen & straps retained
as per G.O. No. 114 W. Dept.
Joined at original
organization.

Book mark: P.V.I.P. 4.68 .

E. T. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

Sly, Edmund

D, Co. *D*,

5 Reg't *USA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 3th U. S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy),

Wicksburg. Miss., March 15th, 1865.

Special Orders, }

No. 43.

Extract:

II. . . The following named men are hereby detailed on daily duty as teamsters in Reg. Quarter Masters & Co. They will report without delay to Serjt J. A. Dean R. I. M. for duty—

Private Edmund Bly "H" Company

*

*

*

By Command of Lieut. Col. E. J. Craig:

W. H. Williams

Adjutant.

Comdr. Officer
of Company

Head Quarters Post of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss Jan 17th 1866

Special Orders }
No 16 } Extract

117 The following named enlisted men
of the 5th U. S. Col Art'y Heavy, are hereby
relieved from duty with their companies
and Regiment and will report for duty
as teamsters to Post Lieut Col G. L. Parker
at once

Private Edward Phy Co. F

By Command of
Col Van C Young
Robert W. W. W.
Capt & Post Adjutant

C. O.

Co "F" 5th U. S. Col. Art'y Heavy

Bobb Benjamin
 Co. *elle*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52465366	26
2	52465600	27
3	52440501	28
4	52466474	29
5	40739350	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B3

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Babb

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Substitute

Enrolled & Mustered in
June 28/63 at Wells
borough Ohio for 3 yrs.

Filed with Benjamin
Babb.

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bobb

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted Apr. 1st 65

Muster out roll next on
which name is borne.

Book mark:

(358)

Shadlock

Copyist.

B. | 5 H. A. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bobb

Priv. Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 1, 1865.

Deserted :

When Mch 14 1865.

Where V. Burg, Miss.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Dropped from Rolls in April.

Book mark :

Ramsey
Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bobb

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. Gair joined Feb. 22
Vicksburg - Enlisted in
the Co.

Mar. 1865. Absent without
leave since Mar. 14/65-

Apr. 1865. Lost Apr. 1/65 - V.
Burg, Miss. - Deserted
at V. Burg, Miss.

Book mark:

J. B. Dittler

(546)

Copyist.

B 157 Harry U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bobb

Por, Co M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment 186 .

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{Since last settlement} 60 ⁵¹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: ^{joined as a recruit}
Deserted at Vicksburg, Miss.
April 1st 1866
20 years of age

Book mark : _____

(361)

Taylor

Copyist.

Ward, Newton
 Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52437953	26
2	52448090	27
3	52448182	28
4	52448289	29
5	52448385	30
6	52448484	31
7	52448580	32
8	52448681	33
9	52448797	34
10	52448944	35
11	52449190	36
12	52449815	37
13	9116895	38
14	9116733	39
15	40739351	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Bodie,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown,*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Curly,*

Where born *New Orleans, La.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 2*, 186*4*

Where *Vicksburg,*

By whom *St. Regen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reptl.*

Hospital at Vicks-

burg Miss. Aug. 9/65

of Disease.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

19

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Bodie,

Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown, hair Crisps

Where born New Orleans, La.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 12, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom at Regt.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harin

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Bodie

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Feb. 19, 1864.

Where born Raleigh, N.C.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith.

When enlisted Feb. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Crisp

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned D.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

McCaw

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Reuben Bodie

Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Mumfries

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Bodie

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. Cecilson

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Bodie
Pot, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Bodie

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rubin Bodie

Prk, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ruben Bodie

Prof., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Stop for one Wiper 20cts.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

B | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Bodie

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 for Ordnance,
" 4.5 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Bodie

Pvt

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apr

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{20}{100}$

for

Ordinance

" "

$\frac{45}{100}$

"

Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

73

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin B. Bode

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *20* *100* for *Insurance*

" " *45* *100* *Comp & Exp. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

73 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Borden

Regt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *43*
100 for *Armed*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went on service in
Regt. H. Art'y. Aug. 7, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

Pauley

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Bodie

Prvt, Co. 20, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. (1 Miss. H. Art'y A, 20.)
Gained Feb. 12/64 Vicksburg
Enlisted in Co.

July 1865. (3 U.S.C. H. Art'y)
Absent on det. duty at
Mil Prison, Vicksburg
Miss since July 30/65

Aug. 1865. Lost Aug. 9/65-Vicks-
burg, Miss. - Died of
disease in Regtl Hosp.

Book mark :

J. B. Dittler

(546)

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Bodie
Port, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 186*a*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *61* ⁴⁴ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit*
Died at V. B. g. Miss.,
Aug. 9/65. Final state-
ment forwarded.

Book mark: _____

O'Pool

(361)

Copyist.

Boodice,

Rubin -

P. D., Co.

5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reubin Bodie

5th Reg't of U.S. Col. Art. (H. Co.)

VOLUNTEERS.

And Aug 9th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 21st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2^d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Reubin Bodie a Private of
Captain A. Shakes Company (2) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. Arty. (Heavy)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in New Orleans, State
of Louisiana, aged 31 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brown complexion,
Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Ide
_____, at Vicksburg Miss., on the 19th day of February,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.
Died of Disease, in Regt. Hospital at Vicksburg Miss.
on the 9th day of August 1865.

The said Reubin Bodie was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Dickey to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 25 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Feb. 28th 1865, when
his Clothing acct. was last settled.
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

for unknown Stoves lost or destroyed
amounting to _____ ⁴³/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 10th day of August, 1865.

A. Shakes Lt.

5th U.S. Col. Arty. (Heavy)
Commanding Company.

Joggs, Madison

Co 26, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52439180
2	52457140
3	52457282
4	52457420
5	52457551
6	52457674
7	52457807
8	52439930
9	52458021
10	9117923
11	40739352
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

73

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Boggs

, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*Where born *Pinebluff Mo*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 14*, 186*5*.Where *Belaine Co.*By whom *St. Louis 185 C.T.*; term *one* y'rs.Remarks: *Discharged on expiration
of term of service Jan'y 13.
66. retained gun and and
accoutrements*

(383g)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Boggs

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio Feb 20, 186*5*.

Where born *Pendleton Co Va*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 14*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Bellair O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5' 11* in.

When mustered in *Jan 14*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Thornsville Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Putney Ap Bellmont*

Co 16" 1st Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Prnt deposited under*

G.O. 305 Apr 0 Rec 27/64 \$300

Prnt due on deposit \$300

Book mark :

J. D. Edwards

(339)

Copyist.

8

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Goggs

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 12 for camp & garrison
equifrage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deposit with U.S. Pay-
master \$3000

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Paggs

Privt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

12
100 for

Le. + G. Eq.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Deposited with U.S. Pay-
master \$300.00*

Book mark:

Williken

(358)

Copyist.

I

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison D. Oggs

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Duggs
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Milliken

Copyist.

P *15 Harty* **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Pogg
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1/2 shelter*
tent 4.90

Book mark:

(358)

Williken
Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Boggs

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Date of Muster out Jan. 18, '66.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Boggs

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865, Gain Mar. 1/65 -
Vicksburg, Rect. from
Depot.

Sept. 1865; On daily duty with
Major Cornwell by
S. O. no. 76 dated Hd.,
Des. West " Dist. Miss.
Vicksburg Sept. 6/65 -

Jan. 1866, Loss Jan. 13/66
Vicksburg, m/o by
reason of exp. of term
of service.

Book mark :

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B 54a U.S.C.T.

Madison Boggs,
Pot, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *44*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss Jan. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 13, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *7* ⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *99* ³⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *66* ^{66 2/3}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stop for 1/2 shelter*

Leut. best, 14⁹⁰ Springfield

Rifle, complete - 1 set acc'ts. re-

ceived \$6⁰⁰

243 Ins. Gov't Bounty due

\$66^{66 2/3}

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart
(348) Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Boggs
Pot., Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined a Recruit
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark: _____

Wm H. Scott.

(361)

Copyist.

Bogge Madison

Co.

5

Reg't

U.S. 40.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. filed 3/26/02

MS

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William B. Madson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Albany, Ohio
the 12 day of June 1955

Witness:

No. _____
Volunteered at _____, 1865,
By _____, Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____ Discharged _____, 18____.
William F. Smith
Soldier's Service
United States Army
Co. D 1st Regt.

Value of Clothing	\$ 24.00
Shoes	\$ 2.15
Canteen	\$.67
Great Coat & Cap	\$ 1.11

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

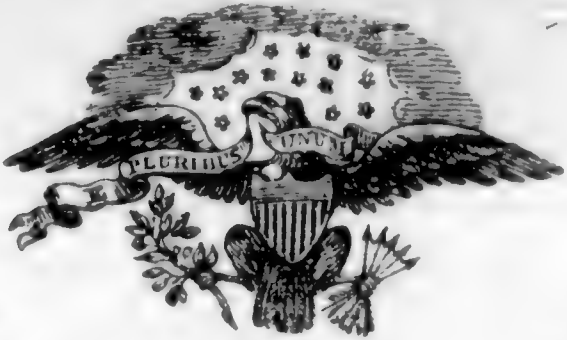
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Calicut

13th Air

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

I, *Madison Boggs*, born in *Calicut*, in the State of *Florida*, aged *1* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this _____ day of _____, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____, 1865,
BEFORE _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Melendy
16th Dec 1865
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Madison Boggs* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Colonel

Just Accepted
Capt Geo Wm 16th Dec 1865
Mustering officer

Boggs, Moses
Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5452257	26	
2	5454023	27	
3	40739353	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

13

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Moses Boggs

Put, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 2nd Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted, after taking the oath, from Recruiting officer Oct 28, 1863.

Muster out roll next on which name is borne -

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

B,

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Boggs

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863. (1 Miss. H. Art'y A. L.)
Gain Vicksburg - Enlisted
since last return.
Lose Oct. 28/63 Vicksburg
Miss. Deserted from
Camp.

Book mark :

(546)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Boggs

Rt., Co. F., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 ⁷³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit,
Deserted at Vicksburg Miss.
Oct. 28/63.Enrolled & Mustered in
Oct 3/63 at Vicksburg
Miss for 3 years.

Age not stated on Co roll.

Book mark:

C. T. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

Bolan, James
 Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57458181	26
2	57458281	27
3	57458379	28
4	57458473	29
5	57458550	30
6	57458732	31
7	57460424	32
8	9118124	33
9	40739354	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *C B V 11 P 63*

See also

13 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Nolan

Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Scott Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 27, 1863.

Whereatching miss

By whom Col Lieut; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 8. 64.

(383g)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bolan

Pris, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Polun

Privt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Sumner

(858)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Bolan

Priv, Co. I

, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Currier

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Bolan

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

B

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Polaw

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Detached on recruit
ing service since Feb 23

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curran

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bolaw

Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Quarters at
Nicksburg Miss Apr 9, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: Died Apr 8/64 C B

V 11 P 63

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bolan

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864, (4 U. S. C. H. Art'y.)
Lost Apr. 9/64 Vicksburg
Miss. - Died in Camp.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Polan
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid ~~to~~ *pay due from Enrollm.* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 1866; drawn since \$ *67* ²⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of Disease (Un-
known) at Vicksburg Miss
Apr 8/64. Final Statement
forwarded Apr. 15/64*

Book mark: *V. 103 p 23-69.*
" " *P. 29- 244. 74.*

W. D. Fox

(361)

Copyist.

Bolan, James

P. I., Co. I

5

U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 5, 1874

The death of Priv. James
Balan, Co. "D", 5th Reg't U. S.
Colored Inf. (Vol.), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For March 24th, 1864, April 9th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 8th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

April 8th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For April 9th, 1864, April 9th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

April 9th, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(April 8th), 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. L. L. L.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James R. Doran
5th Reg't of U. S. Colored Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

257

Balden, William J.
 Co. K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5460509	26
2	5460677	27
3	5462687	28
4	9118320	29
5	40739355	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William F. Bolden

Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion lt

Eyes gray; hair crisp

Where born Knoxville, Tenn.

Occupation laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Aug, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom S. E. P. Bruner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted 13

Aug/63

(383g)

Copyist,

Dayton

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William J. Bolden

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Palmer

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William T. Golden.

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted.
Absent without leave since
Aug. 13. 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer,

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William T. Bolden

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863. (1 miss. H. Art'y A. 20.)
Loss - deserted camp at
Vicksburg Miss. Aug.
13/63.

Book mark :

(546)

J. B. Diller

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William T. Golden

1st, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ 186 .
Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *14* ²⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Origl Origin*
Deserted at V. Burg Miss Aug 13/63

Filed with William T. Bolden

Book mark: _____

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

Boles, Preston
 Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	52458160	26
2	52439498	27
3	52458261	28
4	52458381	29
5	52458475	30
6	52458552	31
7	52458639	32
8	52458779	33
9	52458889	34
0	52459016	35
1	52459136	36
2	52459262	37
3	52459389	38
4	52459531	39
5	52459668	40
6	52459802	41
7	52459930	42
8	52460050	43
9	52460262	44
0	52440332	45
1	52460379	46
2	4118128	47
3	40739356	48
4		49
5		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

73

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Piston Boles

Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes

Hazel

; hair

Black

Where born

Jefferson Co Ohio

Occupation

Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 1.

, 186*3*.

Where

Milliken Bend

By whom

Capt. Dewitt

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to rank

from Sgt. Apr 25. 63.

Assigned to Co. H. 5th U.S. C.

No. 194 1st Bea Ham

deceased July 11. 64. from

Regt. H. Arty.

Promoted to rank from Pvt June 3. 65

Discharged by reason of ex-

haustion. June 30. 66

(383g)

J. W. W.

Copyist.

B. 150 | *150* | **U.S.C.T.**

Presbyterian
Capt. Davis *(9th. (Col. 2nd))*
Sgt., Co(2), *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4th*

Appears on a

Company
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *June 30*, 186*3*.

Station *Milliken & Pond La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

(344)

Wm. L. Edwards
Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Preston Boles

Sergt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millikens Bend La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cumms

(356)

Copyist.

3

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Preston Boles

Sergeant, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

B

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U. S. C. T.

Preston Boles

Priv, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Reduced to Ranks from Sergt.
Sept 6/63 order Col. Lieb.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cummins

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Preston Bales

Greer, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W
4
5

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Preston Boles

Chas, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Levens

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Preston Boles

Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Indebted to Gov.

for one lantern

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lumier

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leiston B. B.

Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Jun*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John B. Bales

Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Resorted Capt
Vice P. Beadum de
ceased S.O. 194 July
1864*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley B. Bates
Co. I, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Wesley B. Bates
(358) *Copyist.*

18

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Geston Bales

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted Sgt
her S.O. 278 dated
Dec 2, 1864

Book mark:

Comp

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Denton Bales

Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Custom Bole

Brig, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Co. Art'y. from!*

Corpl. Rice 2/6/65

Book mark:

Van Hook

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Custom Roler

Irish, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on detached duty
by order from Dist. Hd. Qrs.*

Book mark:

(358)

Jan H. H. H.

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Guston / Baker

Aug., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hinton

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Preston, Dales

Aug, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John H. Lee

(358)

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Custom Book

Briggs, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. Allen*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

(358)

Copyist.

79

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Preston Boles

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Doren

(358)

Copyist.

79

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Preston Roles

Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich Cape, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of service Apr 30/66 - Stopped for one thumb nail, 43

Book mark: Muster out on file

Handwritten signature

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Preston Boles^{*}

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Sergt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864. On duty, Hd. Qrs.
guard. (4 U. S. C. H. Art'y)

June 1865. (5 U. S. C. H. Art'y)
Absent on detached duty
as prisoner guard
by order from Dist. Hd.
Qrs. since June 23/65-
(Sergt)

Apr. 1866. Lost Apr. 30/66 V.
Burg, Miss. - Dischg'd
by expiration of term
of service.

*Name appears also as Preston Bowles

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

P | *5 Reg't Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Custom Rules.

Sergeant, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb'y 21st*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *100 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *18 70* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10 70* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined original*

Organization. Promoted from
the Ranks to Sergeant June
3^d 1865. Stopped for a
short time #0. & 3.

Mustered out by expiration of

Book mark: _____

P. F. Evans

JAN. 13

5440332

1901

Term of Service.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Preston Boles

Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sticksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: promoted Sgt June

4/65 - Discharged by Ex

piration of service Apr

30/66.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

(361)

Copyist.

201
Boles Samuel

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Bowles Samuel
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

John John

Co *5* U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439509	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Bolivar, William

10 —, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Printed

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438611	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8	Above cards withdrawn and filed with 50 USC	
9		
10		
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also 50 USC, 9.

Bomer, Anderson

Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5456137	26
2	5456230	27
3	5456376	28
4	5458079	29
5	9117899	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

713

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Brown

, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*Where born *Adamsville*Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.Where *Watches Mrs*By whom *Col. F. Lieber*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Dis. Oct 14. 1863.*

(883g)

John

Copyist.

3

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bomer

Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug

, 1863.

Where

Natchez Miss.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Loring

(356)

Copyist.

13 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Bomer

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Securing

Copyist.

13 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Anderson Bowman
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died in Reg'tl. Hosp.
Oct 4/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Leering Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bowman
Rot., Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .
Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 19 1/100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original or-
ganization. Died of disease
in Reg't Hospital Oct. 14, '63
Final statements forward-
ed.

Book mark: 259.4 67. 745. 1880

M. H. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

Bowman Anderson

P. Co. H,

5 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrews, Benjamin, Private
of "H" Co.

1st Reg't of Miss. Heavy Arty.
518. Art'y Div.
VOLUNTEERS.

and October 14th 1863
A. D.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

156
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Bowman a Private of
Captain G. H. Kirk Company (H) of the 1st Regiment of Miss. Heavy Arty.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Adams Co., State
of Mississippi, aged 32 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Cook, having joined the company on
its original organization at Natchez, Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg, Miss., on the fourteenth day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment
~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of to the fourteenth
day of October 1863 when he died of disease

The said Anderson Bowman has pay due from Enrollment,
_____ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received nineteen $\frac{17}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Said Bowman died leaving no effects
_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss., this 14th day of October, 1863.

Geo. E. Bodie

1st Lieut.
Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Anderson Barran

Private Late of Company *H*

1st Reg't of *Heavy Arty Miss*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss*

on the *14th* day of *October* 1863 .



Inventory of the effects of Anderson Bonum late
a Private of Captain Sam H. Van Kirk's Company H of
the 1st Regiment of Heavy Arty Miss Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Watches in the State of Mississippi on
the 1st day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
in Company H, 1st Regiment of Heavy Arty Miss Volunteers, to serve 3 years
years or during the war; he was born in Adams County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 32 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, crisp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Cook; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 21st day of October 1863, by
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	—	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel drawers.....	—		
Forage caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	—	Flannel shirts.....	—		
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—	MONEY.	Specie..... \$ —
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	—		Notes..... \$ —
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	—		
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	—		
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Anderson Bonum, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : _____

Commanding the Company.

DATE : _____

Bonaparte, Napoleon
 Co. K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5468507	26
2	5460605	27
3	5460699	28
4	5460797	29
5	5460870	30
6	5460941	31
7	5461034	32
8	5461116	33
9	5461207	34
10	5461305	35
11	5439681	36
12	5461431	37
13	5439686	38
14	5461565	39
15	5439801	40
16	5461710	41
17	5461849	42
18	5461982	43
19	5462112	44
20	5462239	45
21	5462362	46
22	5462473	47
23	9118318	48
24	40739419	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonaparte

Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion *ch*

Eyes *blu*; hair *brn*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Aug*, 1863

Where *Quincy*

By whom *W. E. P. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Alb. O. May 20/64*

Services no longer

required

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonaparte
Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(356)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonaparte

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vcls.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest since
Aug. 16, 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

B

| 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Napoleon Bonaparte

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

B

| 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Napoleon Bonaparte,

Pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in
Regimental Bakery since
Oct. 1st 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(35)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Napoleon Bonaparte

Art, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonaparte.

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty Regmt
Carpenter. Stopages for
1 pr Sewed Shoes, 1 pr Cotton
Drawers, 1 pr Woolen socks.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonapart
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

By was done

(358)

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonapart

Artificer, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Masdon

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonapart
Artificer, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**
Sept & Oct, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Y. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonapart

Artificer, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonapart
Artificer, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service
Engineer Dept. S.O. No. 39
dated V. burg Feb. 14/65 order
Brig. Gen. W. L. Smith.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

B | 5th Reg't | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Leon Bonaparte
Capt., Co. H, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Station Pickensville, Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged service
in Engineer, Capt. by
S. J. B. Edwards (list
over)

Book mark:

(344)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonaparte
Artificer, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*
in Engineer & Department.

Book mark:

(358)

A. W. Allen

Copyist.

1000 **U.S.C.T.**

William W. W. W. W.
Reg't, Co. A, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March 1st, 1865

Station San Antonio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On the 1st of March
in the 2nd Reg't
3rd Adams & St. Nicholas
Reg't 1865

Book mark:

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonapart

Artificer, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Allen

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonapart

Artificer, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

186

5

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached service

per Special Orders No 11,

by order Col. H. Lieb, Comdg

Sub Dist Grenada.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

10	5473	U.S.C.T.
----	------	----------

Chapoleon Bonaparte

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1000, 186

Station. Waukegan, Ill.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

connected into
with a 2 P. O. Co.
of the 1st Reg. of Cavalry
(over)

Book mark : _____

(344)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5439801

1391*

For the ...
to ...
...
...

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonapart

Artificer, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A W Allen

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonapart

Artificer, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on daily
duty at Regt Head
Quarters.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. W. Allen

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonaparte

Artificer, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Daily Duty R.Q.M. Dept.

S.O. No 155. dated Dec 9, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonaparte
Artificer, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily Duty R.Q.M. Sept.*

Stop for Ordnance lost or destroyed .48

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Jarvis
Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonapart

Prs, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Art'r

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863. (9 La. Inf. A. D.) On
duty, Baker,

Oct. 1863 to Jan. 1864. On duty,
detailed in Regtl Bakery
(1 Miss. H. Art'y A. D.)

Mar. 1864. (4 U. S. C. H. Art'y) On
duty, Artificer.

Apr. 1864, On duty, Regtl Carpenter,

June to Aug. 1864. (5 U. S. C. H. Art'y.)

Absent on detached service
as Artificer since June 17
1864, in accordance with
Gen. Order No. 42 Dist.
Hd. Qrs.

Sept. 1864 to Feb. 1865, On extra
duty as Artificer.

Mar. & Apr. 1865. Absent on detached
service in Engineer Dept.
by order Genl M. L. Smith.

June 1865. On daily duty (over)

Book mark :

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

JAN. 19

40739419

1899.

repairing Rail Road

Aug. 1865, Absent on detached
service per special orders
No. 11 from Sub. Dist.
Hd. Qrs, by order of Col.
H. Lieb,

Dec. 1865, & Jan. 1866, On daily duty
at Regtl Hd. Qrs, as Ar-
tificer

Feb. to Apr. 1866, On duty Regtl
Q. M. Dept,

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonaparte

Artificer, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 186*6*.

Last paid to

July 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....⁴³₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Joined at Orig Organization
Was paid till Apr 30/65. Stop for Ord 45.

Book mark: *v. 28. 9. 136. 68*

(361)

Jarvis

Copyist.

Warrant, 11/1/19

No E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439036	26
2	5450984	27
3	5451075	28
4	5451206	29
5	5451334	30
6	5451447	31
7	5451624	32
8	5440215	33
9	5451820	34
10	4117129	35
11	40739253	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Bondurant,

Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *dark,*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Bath Co. Kentucky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Columbus Oh.*

By whom *Capt. Nesbitt*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks *Kenia City, Green*
Co. 7 dist. Oh.

Harvin

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Boudarant

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb 28, 1865.

Where born *Batlo, Co. Ky*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bk.*; hair *Bk.*

Complexion *Sk.*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Feb 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*.

Where credited *Nenia City Green*
Co. 4th Dist. Co.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

(839)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Bonduant

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich V Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Bondurant

1st, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am L Allen

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Max Bondurant

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Went sick in
Hosp. at Granada Mess
since July 14. 65

Book mark:

J. M. Allen

Q.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mass Bondurant

ser, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am Allen

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Bondurant

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Horse Bondurant

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged

*Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service
Feb 22 nd to take
effect from Feb 20th 66*

Book mark:

Am Allen

(358)

Copyist.

13 | 5 H Art | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bondurant

M, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hatt

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Licks my Miss Feb 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{new settled} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 29 ⁰²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 69 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{retained} 7 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀ due \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Indias Recruit Mustered*

outly reason of expiration of term of service to date from Feb - 1866

1. Impaired Refled must let and the

sett of accommodations complete

retained \$ 0.00. Stop for Camp

Various Equipage lost or destroyed \$ 1.60

Book mark:

Cutts

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Bondurant *

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865. Gain Mar 11/65 V.burg
Miss. Forwarded from Tods
Barracks, Columbus, Ohio

Aug. 1865. Absent sick in Gen.
Hosp. at Grenada, Miss.
since Aug. 20/65.

Feb. 1866. Lose Feb. 23/66 V. Burg,
Miss. Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service.

* Name appears also as - Moses
Berrdurant.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Bondurant
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit. discharged
by reason of expiration of
term of service Feb 20/66.
discharge given.

Book mark:

W. B. Hughes

(361)

Copyist.

Bondurant Moses

Co.

5

Reg't

11th Co. 1st HA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

E. P. filed 3/28/02

MB

100 shells
5 Hy



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Bondarant (Colo), desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty Eight years and Nine months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio
the 21 day of February

Witness:

Wm. Quinn

Moses Bondarant

Credited to
Richard of Ohio
Clerica City
Green County

Discharged _____, 18

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By _____

Genl. T. S. S. Ohio
Regiment of

Volunteered at Columbus Ohio
February 21, 1865

Moses Bondarant (Colo)

No. 65

Police Regt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Recruit Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF

Franklin County

Columbus

I, Moses Bondurant (col'd), born in Bath Co.,
in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty eight years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty first day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Bondurant, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio
this 21 day of February, 1865,

BEFORE: Br. K. Smith
Capt & Gov. Ml. 7th Dist. Ohio

Moses Bondurant

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. L. Smith
Surgeon 3d Enrolment 7th Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Moses Bondurant
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five
feet Eleven inches high.

Br. K. Smith
Capt & Gov. Ml. 7th Dist. Ohio

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Articles issued to Recruit

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Value of Clothing	\$ 26.80
1 Knapsack	\$ 2.04
1 Haversack	.40
1 Canteen	.45
2 Great Coat Straps	.11

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 1st
Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 21 day of February, 1865, at Columbus Ohio,
and credited to 54 ~~Ward~~ (for Sub-district) in the 7th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio, in the County of Franklin
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty,
Local Bounty,

Br. K. Smith
Capt & Gov. Ml. 7th Dist Ohio
Mustering Officer

NARA 743



93

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan J. Woody

, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Grays*

Where born *Summer Town*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Watchers Creek*

By whom *Col H. L. Lusk*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Sept 25. 1863.*

(383g)

J. Woody
Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Boody
Pvt.

, Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age ⁵/_x years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where

Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* Age torn from Roll

Name taken from Roll dated Aug 3/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Levings

(356)

Copyist.

13 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Boodie
Cvt., Co. 4, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Levin

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jordon Boody

Pvt.

Co.

H

1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Died in Regtl. Hospl.

Sept. 24 '63

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Loring

(958)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordon Boody

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863, 11 Miss. H. Art'y A. D.
Loose Sept. 25/63 Vicksburg
Miss. - Died in Regt's
Hosp.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Boody
Pvt., Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.
Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 1866; drawn since \$ 19 ¹⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization. Died of dis-
ease in Reg't'l Hospital
Sept. 25, '63. Final state-
ments forwarded.*

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott.

(361)

Copyist.

Boody, Jordan

P, Co. H,

5

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jordan Bowdy a Private
H. Co.

9th Reg't of *Louisiana*

Recd Sept 25 - 1863.

VOLUNTEERS.

W. H. C. A (Maj.)
of African Descent

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864.

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d
Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Jordan Bowdy a Private of
Captain L. H. Vankirk Company (He) of the ninth Regiment of Infantry
of **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Louisiana, born in Sumner, State
of Tennessee, aged 38 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Cook, having joined the company on
its original organization at Natchez, Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg, Miss., on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years :
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of To the Twenty-
fifth day of Nov. 1863 when he died of disease

The said Jordan Bowdy was last paid by Paymaster
never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
Enrollment pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nineteen ¹⁹/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss., this 29th day of Nov., 1863.

Ira E. Bedel

2^d Lieut.

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Eni. Jordan Boody
9th Reg't of La. Inf'ty of U.S.

Dischd Sept 23rd 1863
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 7th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1866

[Signature]

I certify, on honor, that Jordan Boody, a Private of
Captain Vauterks Company H of the 92 Regiment of Infantry of A.D.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Summer, State
of Tennessee, aged 38 years; 5' feet 7 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, crisp hair, and by occupation a laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of August, 1863, at Natutay
by Col H Lib, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at
Vicksburg, by Lt Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died of disease
in regimental hospital at Vicksburg Sept 23-1863.
The said Jordan Boody was last paid by Paymaster
23, to include the _____ day of _____, 186_____, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to fifteen $\frac{17}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of enrollment,
186_____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 18th day
of February, 1866.

Augusto Kalkbrenner
Capt 5 U.S. Art. H.
Commanding Company

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Boyd

Private Jordan Boyd

Late of Company *H*

ninth Reg't of *Louisiana*

of A. d.
Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg, Miss.*

on the *25* day of *September* 186*3*.



Inventory of the effects of Jordan Beedy late
a Private of Captain Samuel H. Vanhook's Company "46" of
the 7th Regiment of Louisiana ^{of a.d.} Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Hatchery, Miss in the State of Mississippi on
the first day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss
in Company "46", 7th Regiment of Louisiana ^{of a.d.} Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Germers in the State
of Tennessee; he was 38 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Vicksburg, Miss on the 25th day of September 1863, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	/	Knapsacks	/
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		<u>Pouches, Rubber</u>	/
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	/	Pairs shoes	/		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Jordan
Beedy, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Regimental L. M. Philbrook at Vicksburg, Miss.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Vicksburg, Miss

DATE : Nov. 29th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Isa C. Bedel

2d Lieut.

Commanding the Company.

Lawler, Jack

No. *I*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5438352	26
5458640	27
5458780	28
5458911	29
5459038	30
5459164	31
5459290	32
5459417	33
5459559	34
5459694	35
5459828	36
5459956	37
5460163	38
5460425	39
9118140	40
40739357	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

73

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Fisher

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Yazoo Co Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Lynch, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J. W. W.

Copyist.

9

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Booker

Train, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. J, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Booker
Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(358)

Copyist.

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Barker
Barker, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comd
(358) *Copyist.*

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Booker
Cvt

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conch

(358)

Copyist.

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Barker
Det, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty*
as Carpenter
in R. I. M. Dept

Book mark:

Combs
(358) Copyist.

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Parker
Co. I, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Booker

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apr

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Booker

Cy, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. H. Smith

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Parker

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Booker

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Van Roubin

Copyist.

P *5 H. Arty* **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Pooker
M, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *5 H. Arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Van Housen

Copyist.

79

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Booker
Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died of Disease
at Post Hosp'l. Feby 17/66.

Book mark: 160,384 - 10225 - 2a.

May 18 - 1868.

Van Doren

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

* Jack Booker

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Carpenter

Sept. 1864. Artificer.

Oct. & Nov. 1864. Carpenter.

Dec. 1864 & Jan. 1865. On duty,
Carpenter at Regt. Tr.
Masters Dept.

+ Feb. 1866. Lost Feb. 17/66 V. Burg
Miss. - Died of disease
in Post Hosp.

* Name appears also as Jacob
Booker.

+ Entry cancelled

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack. Booker
Sgt., Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 5-90
100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease (Un-
known) at Vicksburg Miss
Feby 16/66. Final statements
forwarded Feby 20/66

Book mark: Feby 17, 1866. See X

(361)

Vandusen
Xover

Copyist.

Booker, Jack

P. Co. I

5

U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jack Booker.
Prv. Co. J. 5. U. S. C. H. Q.
Feb 18 - 66

Admis. to Hosp.

5 U.S.C. Army Regt

U.S. Army, Miss. July 15, 1866

Doctor

Please admit to Hospital

Private Jack Booker, Co I. Diagnosis, typho Mal. Fever

(Very Respectfully Yours

A. W. Wiggin

Asst Surg. 5 U.S.C. Army Regt)

Surgeon in Charge
Post Hosp.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars, which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Private J. A. Barker
Co. I 5th Reg't of U. S. Colored Artillery

Wid. Feby 17th 1866

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatements of Veteran or Recruit **RECEIVED** by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL
March 9th 1866
Duplicate with Secretary and 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Jack Boothe, a Private of
Captain James Lynch Company (2) of the 3rd Regiment of U. S. C. Art. (Regt)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Guzon Co, State
of Miss, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of March, 1864, at Wing miss
by Captain Lynch, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 18th day of March, 1864, at
Wing miss, by Captain Lee; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Post-Hospital Feb 17th 1866
of Malarial Fever.

The said Jack Boothe was last paid by Paymaster
May Leofland, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Two $\frac{6}{100}$ dollars, since the 30th day of April,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wing miss, this 17th day
of February, 1866.

James Lynch
Captain

Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Jack Booker

Late of Company "J"

5 Reg't of 2nd Col 1st H

Volunteers, who died at Post Hospital

Washington Miss

on the 17 day of February 1866.

No 4 descriptive Roll.



INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes.....	\$

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE : _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm M. Slattery
Sergeant 49th Inf. Cal. Inf.
Commanding the Company.
24th Post Hospital

Boon, Commodore
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443042
2	5443140
3	5443283
4	5445226
5	916097
6	4115984
7	40739358
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Commodore Boon

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 6 feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Commodore Boone

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 6 feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sept 9. 1863

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

73

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Commodore Boon

Pvt., Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Commodore Boon
Pvt, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Commodore Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at
Vicksburgh Miss
Sept 9.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(558)

Copyist.

B,

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Commodore Boone

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept, 1863, (9 La. Inf. A, 20)
Lose Sept. 9/63 - Vicks-
burg, died in Regtl
Hosptl.

Book mark :

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Commodore Boone

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrolment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *14*³³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at orig. co.*

died of disease at Vicksburg,

Miss. Sep. 7/63.

Final statements sent

Feb'y. 15/66.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Louise

Copyist.

Born. Commodore

P, Co. *B.*, **5** Regt. **U. S. C. H. A.**

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 15 " 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

1st Commode Power
9th Reg't of La Inf. A.D.
5th 21. 46 1864
VOLUNTEERS.
New Sept 9th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for true, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ordman, Perry
Co. F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5451980	26	
2	5452078	27	
3	5452174	28	
4	5452324	29	
5	5453968	30	
6	9117351	31	
7	40739362	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

69

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Bourdman

, C6., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Idaho Co. Mississippi,

Occupation

Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 27

, 1863.

Where

Natchez, Miss.

By whom

Col. H. A. Dick

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of disease
in quarters at Vicks-
burg, Miss. Nov. 24, 1863.

Tharin

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Bordman

Put Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 27, 1863.

Where

Natchez Miss

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(356)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Bordman
Pvt. G., Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Perry Bourdman
Put. J., Co. J., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. J, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Rose

(358)

Copyist.

23

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Perry Bourdman
Publ. Co. J, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Quarters
at Vicksburg Miss
Nov 24/1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. J, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Bourdman

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863, (1 Miss. H. Art'y A, 20)
Loss, Nov. 25/63, Vicks-
burg, Miss. Died in
Drs. Vicksburg, Miss.

Book mark:

J. B. Dittler

(546)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Bourdman

Ref, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$35⁶⁸/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Joined at original
organization. Died at
Vicksburg Miss. Nov. 24/66.
Final Statement
rendered Dec. 27/66.

Book mark: V179.P137.73.261.128.

E. J. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

APR 1935

Bordman Perry

P. Co. G;

5 Regt U. S. C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

5th U.S. C.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Nov 24-63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3rd 1864.

Duplicates, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George J. Sullivan a Private of
Captain Wm. J. Sullivan Company (51) of the 1st Regiment of Ill. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in Adams County, State
of Illinois, aged 27 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at St. Louis, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St. Louis, on the 22nd day
of August, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 1 year;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of th
discharge

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
J. J. Sullivan to include the 21st day of October, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 41 ³³/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1862.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Louis, this 4th day of November, 1862.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF⁹

Long Run, Mass.

Late of Company 

Reg't of _____

Volunteers, who died at Chickasaw, Miss.

on the 4 day of Decr 1863.



Inventory of the effects of 1st B late
a 1st B of Captain H. L. 1st Company "F" of
the 1st Regiment of Miss. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a 1st at 1st in the State of Miss. on
the 21 day of 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a 1st on the 1 day of 1861, at 1st
in Company "F", 1st Regiment of Miss. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 1
years or during the war; he was born in Albany, N. Y. in the State
of Mississippi; he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in 1861, at 1st
1st on the 1 day of 1861, by
reason of 1st

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats		Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		1	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1	MONEY.	Specie
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes
					\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of 1st B
1st B, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of 1st B at 1st
1st to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : 1st

1st Commanding the Company.

DATE : 1st

John D.
 No. *96* 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
F + S.

2. M. Sergeant | *2. M. Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

5437643	26
5456406	27
5456469	28
5456534	29
5456634	30
5456722	31
5456826	32
5456913	33
5440724	34
5457106	35
5440737	36
5440750	37
5440765	38
5458070	39
5440844	40
9117889	41
9436733	42
40739359	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

P. L. L. Inf.

915 Harry U.S.C.T.

John W. Poren

Co., *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harry*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Gibson Ind.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 1*, 186*3*

Where *V Burg Miss*

By whom *Col Leib*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed*

Regt Q. M. Seargt.

Jan 27 - 1865

J. E. Harkes

73

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

John D. Brown

, Co. 4, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Gibson Ind

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Pickering Mass

By whom Col. J. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reported from the
roll of Special Team
at 1st issued at Reg't
Hdqrs Jan 27. 1865
transferred to Reg't 2.
1st. Sergt

(383g)

Copyist.

B | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John J. Boren

2nd Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd. 2nd M. Sgt. in
Co. "H" 1st Miss. H. Art'y. Vols
of A. D. from private in Co. "G"
8th Ills. Infy. Muster in to
date from Dec. 1st 1863 agreeable
to Special Order No. 68. War. Dept.
Date Oct. 3rd 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist.

D | 5 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

John D. Poren
(1st Miss)

G. M. Arty Co H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1st, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed 1st Master
Sergeant in H. Co. 1st Regt
Heavy Arty Miss. Vol of A.D.
from Private in G. Co 8th
over

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(336)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5437643

1891

Regt. Ill. Infy Vols.
(muster to date from Dec. 1st
1863. agreeable to Special
Order No 68. War Depart-
ment Date Oct. 3rd 1863

13 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John D. Boren

2nd Lt. Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

*Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty in
Reg't. Commissary since
Feb. 18/1864

*As on Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John J. Brown

2nd Lt. Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Abl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John D. Boren

2. m. Jth Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John D. Boren
2nd Lt

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

9

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John D. Boren

2. m. Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John D. Boren

2. m. Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty as Actg
Regtl 2. m. S. by C.O. 296 dated
Dec. 29/64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

B | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

John D. Boren

Rank 2 M. Sergt, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from
2 M. Sergt, H. Compa-
ny Jan. 26th, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(357)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John D. Boren

2. m. Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Promoted to Regt 2. m.
Sgt. Snapped by S.O. no 16
dated Regt 1st 2. m. Jan 27/
65

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

B | 5 H. A | U.S.C.T.

John A. Boren
Rank *2nd Sgt*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Boren
Rank 2nd Sgt 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

John D. Bowen

Rank *2nd Srgt 5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Honorably discharged*

the U. S. Service per S.O.

No. 294 War Dept. June

16th 1865.

Book mark: *Aug 9, May 9/68.*

O. T. Taylor

(357)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John D. Boren

2. M. Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergt
R. 2. M. Sgt, NCS

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Nov. 1863. (1 Miss H. Art'y A. D.)
Gain Nov. 24 Vicksburg
Detailed from Co. G. 8.
Ill. Vol. Inf.

Feb. 1864. (Sgt) On daily duty
in Regt's Comd.

Jan. 1865. (R. 2. M. Sgt) Jan. 27/65-
Vicksburg Miss. App'd
Regt. Dr. Mr. Sergt. by
S. O. No. 16 dated Regt
Hd. Qrs. Jan. 17/65.
(5 U. S. C. H. Art'y)

Book mark:

J. B. Dittler

(546)

Copyist.

B | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Boren

Rank *H. M. Sergt, 5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug, 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged. App'd Q. M. Sergt. H. Camp. from Priv. & Hqs. Inty. and R. Q. M. Sergt. Dec. 1, 63. Disch'd fr. S. O. 294, H. Dep't. A. G. O. June 10, 1865.*

Book mark: *S. M. G. May 9/68.*

(360)

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Boren

2nd Sgt, Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined from Private
"G" Co. 8 Ills. Inf'y. Trans-
ferred to non-commis-
sioned staff, Jan. 27, '65,
per S.O. No. 16 R. Hd. Des.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(361)

Copyist.

Soren, John G.
P. Co. 9 5 Reg't 1st

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>3</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Boren, John G.

1/2 H. 5th U. S. H. A. Col^d

Boren, Jno D.

2nd Sgt. 5th U.S.C. Art
(Heavy)

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 294. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, June 10th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

41. Quartermaster-Sergeant *John D. Boren*, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) will be honorably discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

John D. Boren

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 294.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, June 10th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

41. Quartermaster-Sergeant *John D. Boren*, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) will be honorably discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

John D. Boren

Dyer William

Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Sub Boxer

Mr

Book Mark:

See also

Boston, Jan 1861
Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437950	26
2	5448085	27
3	5448174	28
4	5448281	29
5	5448376	30
6	5448475	31
7	5448571	32
8	5448672	33
9	5448788	34
10	5448935	35
11	5449079	36
12	5449220	37
13	5449344	38
14	5449467	39
15	5449587	40
16	5449684	41
17	9116899	42
18	40739360	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 2275898 Auble D.

J. 234852 P.O. M + m

J. 2774056 P.O. mil.

SS 112376

SS, William Boston - 11-30-20-1882

with letter of Wm Boston to
corr. Dec. 6-9-28. Same

SS. & corr. Dec with
letter of Wm Boston.

6-21-28

24/201-

To corr. Dec with letter
of Wm Boston.

2-8-29.

" " " " " "

3/2/29

24/201 (4-20-29) 104

H. Smith

9

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

James Boston,

, Co D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Black; hair Curly,

Where born Hardeman 3. Aug.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 19, 1863

Where Vicksburg.

By whom St. Allen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted as Musi.
Amm.

Tharin

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Boston

Musc., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. Pharis

Copyist.

B. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Boston

Appears with rank of *musician* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 19, 1864

Where born *Hardeman Co., Tenn.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Nov. 17*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *D.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect*

from date of enlistment.

Book mark :

McDavis

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Boston

Musicians Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. C. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Boston

Musician Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him from Enrollment
till Dec. 31/63.

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Boston

Musicians, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him from Enrollment till Dec 31/63

Book mark:

Harris

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Boston

Musician, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Oct 31

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

B | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Boston
Musician Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Equip, Camp & Gar.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Boston

Musician, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 79 for Camp & Gar.

Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

B

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Boston

~~Murcia~~ Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*79*}/₁₀₀ for *Camp & Gar.*
Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *1*^{*79*}/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1*^{*79*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1*^{*79*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

James Preston
Musson, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*79*}/_{*100*} for *Copy of Gov. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Boston

Muslin, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *Emb & Gar Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

73 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Boston

Musey, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 $\frac{60}{100}$ for C. & Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tabor

Copyist.

James Barton

Musen, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for ^{Amun & Equip.}

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

73 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James W. Boston

Muse, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y * Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

T. H. L.

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Boston

Musn., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Boston

Pvt., Co. 20, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863. (1 Miss. H. Art'y A. 20.)
Gain Nov. 19/63 Vicksburg
by enlistment.

* Dec. 1863. Gain.

* Entry cancelled.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Boston,
Muen, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 16 ⁴⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Retained under G.O.
114 War Dept., 1 Knapsack,
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.
Joined a recruit.

Book mark:

P. Pool

(361)

Copyist.

Boston, James

, Co.

5th Reg't Cold Hq.

1. Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Soft.

1

Write nothing above this line.

C. F. E. Dir.

The name James
Boston has not
been found on the
muster rolls of
Co D, 5th ^{U.S.} H. Art'y
for 1861 to 1869, in-
clusive.

He probably served
in 5th U.S. ^{Heavy} Art'y.

11/22/16

Stafford,
Pa.

250

C. F. E. Dir.

James Boston

Co D 5 US Cold H. Art'y
Served Nov 17/63 for 3 yrs
at Vicksburg Miss
M in Feby 18/64

at Vicksburg Miss
as a musician

M/O with E. May 20/66
at Vicksburg Miss
as a Musk

11-23-16
10 '12

Johnny
Kercho

Write nothing above this line.

c m c 360

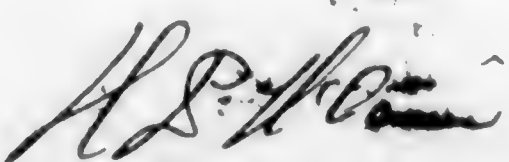
WFD

Nov. 23, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. William Boston,
Lambert, Mississippi.

Under the rules of this Department
information from the medical records
can not be furnished as requested
within.


The Adjutant General.

Doston, William
Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 6 2 6 9 7	26
2	5-4 6 2 7 9 8	27
3	3-4 6 2 9 6 9	28
4	5-4 6 4 8 0 8	29
5	4 1 1 8 5 4 4	30
6	4 0 7 3 9 3 6 1	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Boston,

Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion

dk

Eyes

br

; hair

brk

Where born

Occupation

Field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When

1 Nov

, 1863.

Where

Vicksburg

By whom

Maj. White

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Stutterer.

Died at Regt'l Hosp

Feb 28/64.

(383g)

Dayton

Copyist.

S.S.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Boston

Int., Co. L. , 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Dec 19 1863.

Muster-in to date *() Nov 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(356)

Seal

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Boston

(Sgt.), Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copyist.

B. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Barton

Pri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg. hosp
of disease Feb. 2, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Barton

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Boston

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. (1 Miss. H. Art'y A. 20.)
Lost Feb. 2/64 Vicksburg
Died in Reg't Hosp.
of disease.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Dittler

Copyist.

B. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Boston.

Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 39 ⁵⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original
organization. Died
at V. B. Miss. Feb.
2, '64. Final statement
forwarded Feb. 2, '64.

Book mark: V. 110. P. 245: 70

Sitter.

(361)

Copyist.

Boston, William -

P. L., Co.

5 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William Boston

Late of Company *"F"*

1st Reg't of *Miss Heavy Artillery Co*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss*

on the *2nd* day of *February* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of William Boston late
a Private of Captain Robert Wilson & Company "L" of
the First Regiment of Miss Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Black River Bridge in the State of Mississippi on
the First day of November, 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 10th day of December, 1863, at Vicksburg
in Company "L", First Regiment of Miss Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was 23 years of age, Five feet 6 1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Field Hand; he died in Hospital (Regt), at
Vicksburg Miss on the 2nd day of February, 1864, by
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	<u>Moral</u>	Pairs trousers	<u>Moral</u>	Knapsacks	<u>Moral</u>
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$ <u>14.00</u> / <u>100</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William Boston, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: March 19th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Robert Wilson

Captain

Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Boston

10th Reg't of Miss Heavy Art. Co.

5-

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd February 2, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apr 14 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Boston a Private of
Captain Robt Wilson Company (L) of the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in _____, State
of _____, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Field Hand, having joined the company on
its original organization at Black River Bridge, Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss., on the Tenth day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mississippi _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death _____
(for cause of death in service, Dec 28, 1864)

The said William Boston was last paid by Paymaster
May Dickey to include the Thirtieth day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Nine $\frac{59}{100}$ dollars, since the First day of November,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 19th day
of March, 1864

Robert Wilson

Captain

Commanding Company.

Burden, John
 Co. F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
	28
<i>See Burden John</i>	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

276

Bordman Perry
Co *L*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Sub Bordman Perry</i>	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Bowens, Nicholas
 Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438974	26	
2	5454988	27	
3	5455108	28	
4	5455248	29	
5	5455385	30	
6	5455518	31	
7	5455638	32	
8	5455801	33	
9	5439931	34	
10	5455978	35	
11	9117575	36	
12	4219-a-1889	37	
12	40739363	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4219-a-1889

See also

73

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Borrens

Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 14 years; height 5 feet 1/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Detroit 30 Ill's

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 1865.

Where Lima Ohio

By whom Capt. Brown; term 6m y'rs

Remarks: Discharged out by
War of expiration of
Term of Service

(383g)

J. Brown

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Barwins

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, *Feb 11*, 1865.

Where born *Clinton Ill*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *July* *24*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Suma O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yl.*; height *5 ft. 1 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *July* *24*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Suma O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Liberty*

Sp. Hancock Co.

5 Dist. O.

Book mark; *4219-2-1887*

Larimer

(839)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Bouens

Pr

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 1, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A.S.O. on 4219-EE-

1889

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Burns

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

19. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Bourns
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 22 ⁹²/₁₀₀ for Clothing
overdrawn

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Bourns
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Bourne

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

73. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Brown

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. L. Cooke

Copyist.

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Bowen

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out at*
V. Burg Miss. Jan 23/65
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Sterling
Copyist.

B | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Bowers
Ort., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Jan'y. 23, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 23, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{113}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{33\frac{1}{3}}{100}$ due \$ $\frac{66\frac{2}{3}}{100}$

Remarks: *Bal. Clothing due*

U.S. p 19, 29. M.O. by reason of

expiration of term of service

to take effect from Jan'y. 23, 66.

Retains Snapsack, Haversack &

Canteen, as per G.O. 114. War Dept. 65.

Book mark:

(348)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Bowens

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865; Gain Feb. 20/65-
Vicksburg, Miss. Recruit
from Depot.

Jan. 1866, Loss Jan. 23/66
V. Burg, Miss., Mustered
out by reason of Expn
term of service.

Book mark:

J. B. Dittler

(546)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nichols Bowers

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined a recruit.

Mustered out & discharged
given Jan. 23/66. V. Burg, Miss.
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark: 4219-a-89,

(361)

Easterling

Copyist.

B. | 5. Ky. Art. | U.S.A.

Nicholas Bowins

, Co. G, 5, Reg't U.S. L. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4219. A. 1889.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 17, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Robey
Copyist.

Bowins, Nicholas

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

_____/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

82680 K H C U 81 E 5

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard L. Davis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of January 1868

Witness:

W. C. Georgia

By _____
Regiment of _____

Volunteered at _____
January 28th 1868

Richard L. Davis

No. _____
Successor 10/65

Discharged _____ 18 _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

Money value of clothing \$20.50
Shoes _____ 2.15
Haversack _____ .67
Canteen _____ .45
Great Coat stripe for _____ .11

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

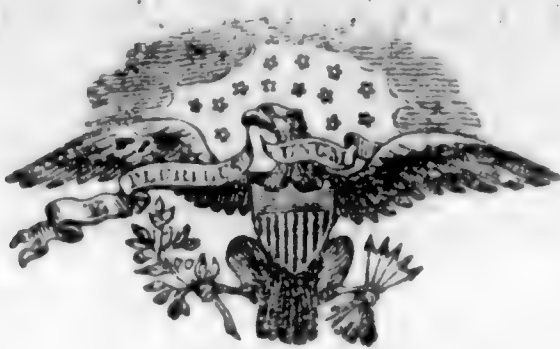
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William R. Smith born in Clinton Tenn
in the State of Illinois aged 19 years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of January 1869,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of one **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William R. Smith do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lima Ohio
this 24th day of January 1869,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William R. Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is 5 ft 4 in
feet 1 1/2 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1
Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 24th day of January, 1869 at Lima Ohio

Bowie, James
Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57440874	26
2	57440973	27
3	57441065	28
4	57441168	29
5	57441236	30
6	57441308	31
7	57441419	32
8	57441509	33
9	57441598	34
10	57441692	35
11	57441795	36
12	57441917	37
13	57442064	38
14	57442205	39
15	57442339	40
16	57442471	41
17	57442593	42
18	57442711	43
19	57442812	44
20	9115775	45
21	9115545	46
22	40739364	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Zedrick Bowie

....., Co *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery Co. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col. H. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Married. Promoted to Corp'l
Sept 7. 63. Reduced to the
ranks by the sentence of a
Regt'l C. Martial June 9. 64*

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Zadrick Bowie

, Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years ; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Dark ; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co, Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col H. Lieb ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Married Family resides at
Uniontown Plantation near
Seloytown Jefferson Co Miss
Promoted to Corp'l. Sept 7, 63
Reduced to the ranks by the
sentence of C.M. June 9, 1864

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Bowie

Pt., Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Zadrick Bowie
Art, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7* to *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Zadick Bowie

Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt.
Sept 7/63 by order
Col Lieb.

* Detained as Asst. Steward
in H. Hosp't.

X Accepted by company

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(55)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Fredrick Bowie

Corp, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Patterson)

(358)

Copyist.

B

| 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Zedrick Bowie
Capt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson
Copyist.

10777 030
B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gadrick Bowie

Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Garnice

Copyist.

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jadrick Bowie

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Reduced to private from Corporal.

Book mark:

(358)

Jones

Copyist.

B. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jadrick Bowie

Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jornier

Copyist.

73

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Bowie

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

W.B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bedrick Bowie

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gedrick Bowie

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Reg-
imental Hospital.

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gedrick Bowie

Pvt

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March Apr

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

795

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dedrick Bowie

Cpl

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Military Prison

Book mark:

Leger

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Geedrick Bowie

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gedrick Bowie

Pvt

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On detached duty with
Lieut Deegen repairing
Military Telegraph.

Book mark:

Lyer

(358)

Copyist.

18

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Zedrick Bowie

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{65}{100}$ for C & G equip.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.

19

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gedrick Powell

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.

12

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gedrick Rowie

Plt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrich Bowie

Corpl., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Pvt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863, (1st Mass H. Art'y A. Co.)
On duty Asst Steward
in Reg. Hosp.

Mar. 1865, (5th U. S. C. H. Art'y)
Co. Cook, (Pvt.)

June 1865, Absent on detach'd
service at Mil. Prison
since June 17/65.

Sept. & Oct. 1865, Absent on de-
tached duty with Lt.
Degen.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Zedrick Boni

Priv., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vietsburg Miss., *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *28* *100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Joined at original organization, appointed Corporal 7/63. Promoted to ranks June 15-64*

Book mark:

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.

Bowie, Gadrick

Capt, Co. A

5 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters. Dist. Vicksburg
June 6th 1864.

Respectfully returned - The
proceedings, finding, and sen-
tence in the case of Corp. Madison
Bowie "A" Co. 5th U. S. Reg. Art. (Vol?)
are approved. The sentence
will be carried into effect by the
Comd'g. Officer of the Regiment.

By command of
Major General H. W. Stocum

A. C. Rogers

E. B. 9 Asst. Adj. General.

Proceedings of an Investigation held at Head
Quarters 1st Battalion 5th U.S. Coloured Artillery (S. Barr)
Vicksburg. Miss May 30th 1864 by virtue of the fol-
lowing Orders viz:

Head Quarters of the Post,
Vicksburg Miss Jan 6th 1864

Special Orders 3
No 5 3 VIII

Upon recommendation of
Col. M. L. Lill (Commanding Regiment) Lieut Col.
Eustus N. Owen 1st Miss Heavy Artillery African
Descent, is hereby appointed, to hear and determine
the offences and order the punishment of all
offences committed by members of the Regiment,
punishable by a "Regimental Court-Martial" in
accordance with the 7th Section of Article of War
approved July 17th 1863.

By Order of Brigadier General J. M. Tothum
M. J. Randall
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters Post and Defenses
Vicksburg Miss May 25th 1864

Major John G. Davis 5th U.S. Coloured
Artillery (S. Barr) is hereby authorized, to hear and
determine offences in place of Lieut Col. E. N. Owen
(Commanding Regiment).

In Command of
Brig. Gen. J. M. Tothum
M. J. Randall
A. S. Paul.

Head Quarters 1st Battalion 5th U.S. Col^d Reg^t 72
Vicksburg, Miss May 30th 1864

The Court met pursuant to the above orders and
proceeded to the trial of "Gadrick Bowie" of Company
1st U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy) who was arrai-
gued on the following Charge and Specification.

Charge and Specification
Versus

Corporal Gadrick Bowie of Company "A" 5th U.S. Coloured
Artillery (Heavy)

Charge

Absence without leave...

Specified in this, that the said Corporal Gadrick
Bowie of Company "A" 5th U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy), did absent himself from his Company
without proper leave from his commanding officer
and did not return for the space of three days.

This at or near Vicksburg Miss on or about
the 1st of May 1864.

Charles H. Taylor Captain
Company "A" 5th U.S. Col^d Reg^t 72

George D. Greenleaf
Witness } Quartermaster Serg^t Company "A"
1st U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy)

To which the prisoner pleaded as follows.

To the Specification - Guilty.

To the Charge - Guilty.

Findings and Sentence

The Court finds the prisoner "Gadrick Bowie Corp^t "A"
Company 5th U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy), as follows.

(As the Specification) - Guilty.
Of the Charge - Guilty.

And
The Court do therefore sentence him, Ya district Bowie
Corporal A Company 5th H.P. Coloured, Artillery (Heavy)
to be reduced to the ranks and to ten days hard labor.

John G Davis Mayor
President & Recorder of the
Court

Dowles, Charles
Co. G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52454075
2	52439605
3	52454166
4	52454329
5	52456058
6	9117557
7	9117757
8	40739365
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

73

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowles

, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.Complexion *S. Yellow*Eyes *Dark*; hair *Crisp*Where born *Louisville Ky*Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1.*, 186*3*.Where *Milliken Bend La*By whom *J. B. Robbins*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Married*
Died in Regt Co. H
Sept 24. 1863 of disease

(383g)

J. B. Robbins

Copyist.

73

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowles

Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Crisped

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millikens Bend La

By whom Capt. J. C. Whinn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discl Sept 24. 1863.

Final statement &c In
forwarded

(383g)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowles

Gm, Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1

1863.

Where

Miliken Bend La

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. L. Leman

Copyist.

B | 5th Arty | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Bowles

Capt, Robbins' (9th Col. A.D.)
1st, Co., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Company

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Station, Millers Bend, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X This was a temporary organization, and
~~was never mustered in as a company.~~
The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
B & P. 441985.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(357)

Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowler
Pow, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

J. M. Keenan

Copyist.

(B)

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Double
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Wash.
Sept 24

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowles

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863. (9 La. Inf. A. L.)
Loss Sept. 24 Vicksburg
Died in Regtl Hosp.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

+ Bowles

Charles Bowles

Pr X, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wickburg, Miss, May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled None, 1864; drawn since \$ 8. 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Original

organization. Died of

disease. Sep. 27/63.

W. Burg. Miss. Trial

Statements & in form

Nov. 26/63.

+ certified by Miller p. 24.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Cartwright

Copyist.

Bowles, Chas.

P. Co. G.

5 Reg **U. S. C. H. A.**

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Bowles.

Co G

1st Reg't of *Miss Heavy Ar-*

5th Vol.

VOLUNTEERS. *of 4th D.*

Rec'd Sept 24/63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sept

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Aug 63

Rec'd 11th Dec 11th 1863

I certify, on honor, that Charles Bowles Private of
Captain J. C. Bottins Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Louisville State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Dark eyes, Crimson hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, having joined the company on
its original organization at Milliken's Bend La. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Lebanon Miss. on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~_____ at _____ on the _____ day of _____~~
~~186~~, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Service
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Caused by Disease September 24th 1863

The said Charles Bowles has paid ~~from enrollment~~ ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186~~, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eight 62/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186~~.

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lebanon Miss., this 25 day of Sept, 1863.

Matthew M. Miller
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

280
Powles Hamilton

Co —, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439606	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B 15th Arty | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Bowles
Capt. Robbins' 1st Regt U. S. Col'd Arty
Co. (3), 1st Regt U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Company
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Station. Chickasaw Indian

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Name not taken upon
Rolls 5th US Col. H. Arty.

Book mark:

(Over)

M. A. Edwards

(357)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5439606

★ 1891 ★

*(Enr. May 1863 at
Mill Creek Brd La.)*

x

This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.

The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
B & P. 441985.

Jowles, Samuel
 Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5460506	26
2	5460604	27
3	5460752	28
4	5462604	29
5	9118318	30
6	407393/66	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bowles

Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair crisp

Where born Jeffn Co., Miss.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Aug, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt E. P. Bremer, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease.
Sept 2/63.

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bowles.

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(356)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bowles

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regt Hospital
since Aug. 24, 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Saml Boles.

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease
Sept. 3, 1863 in Regimental
Hospital.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Palmer,
Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samual Bowls

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863. (9 La. Inf. A. 20.)
Lost Sept. 2/63 Vicks-
burg, Miss. - Died in
Reg't Hosp. of disease

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bowles

pot, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 1866; drawn since ^{enlistment 17} \$ 19 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Origl Orgin*

Died of disease at V. Burg Miss Sept 2/63.

Final Statements furnished Feb 8/66

Book mark:

(361)

Jas. W. Smith
Copyist.

Bowles Saml

P. Co. K, Co.

5

Regt

U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Samuel Bonds
9th Reg't of Louisiana
5th Louisiana Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS.
Died Sept. 2nd 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bonds*, RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 21st 1866

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Bowles, a Private of
Captain Wm. F. Daniels Company (K) of the 2 Regiment of La. Vol. of A. T.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Jefferson Co, State
of Miss, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, brn hair, and by occupation a Teacher, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Aug., 1863, at V. Bragg, Miss
by L. E. P. Bremer, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7th day of Aug., 1863, at
V. Bragg, Miss, by L. E. P. Bremer; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Disease unknown
Died Sept. 2^d 1863

The said Samuel Bowles was last paid by Paymaster
never paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
has pay due him from ^{Enrollment.} that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 19 ¹⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
0 ⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at V. Bragg, Miss, this 8th day
of Feb., 1865.

L. E. P. Bremer, Capt.

5th W. G. Ald. Ariz. (H)

Commanding Company.

William Anderson

Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>In</i>	28 <i>Anderson</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

200

Bowman, Bannister

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438408	26
2	5450349	27
3	5450450	28
4	5450610	29
5	5451818	30
6	5451863	31
7	9117138	32
8	40739367	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

B. 12 - 645

See also

9

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Banister Bowman

Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Shannon, Tennessee.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 186 *4*.

Where *Vicksburg,*

By whom *Capt. Hammond*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died of disease at
Reg's Hosp. Aug. 8, 1864, see
Register of Deaths, No 44,
Discharged by order of
Maj Gen. O. O. Howard,
Aug. 29 '64. See Register
No. 7. But died before
discharge papers returned
see dates & reference above.*

Harvey

18

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Garister Spurman,

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 23, 1864.Where born *Selamun, Tenn.*Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.Where enlisted *Vicksburg,*For what period enlisted *three* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black.*Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*When mustered in *March*, 1864.Where mustered in *Vicksburg,*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E.*Remarks *Muster to take effect
from March 1/64.*

Book mark :

R. S. Danner

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Downman

Potter, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bradello

(358)

Copyist.

" *B* | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Banister Bowman

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Barnster Bowman

Art., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died.

Book mark: Died Aug. 8, 64, L. B. 12, 648.

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Banester Bowman

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Loss Aug. 10/64
Vicksburg, Miss. - Died
of disease.

Book mark:

J. B. Dittler

(546)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harriester Bowman
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*6* *✓*.

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled _____, 186*6*; drawn since \$ *27* ^{*43*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit. Died
Vicksburg Miss. Aug 8, 64.
Final Statements forwarded
to A.S.O.

Book mark:

See List of Dis

(361)

M. J. Hughes

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bannister Bowman

....., Co....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vietsburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark: C D

(361)

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

BARBAR 340
Bowman, Banister

P, Co. E,

5 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Call 11 1861

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Barister Bowman

a Private Co. "E"

Fifth Reg't of U. S. Col's
Arty. (26 heavy)

Headquarters, Department and Army
OF THE TENNESSEE,

Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug 15, 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General JAS. B. McPHERSON.

Asst. Adjutant General.



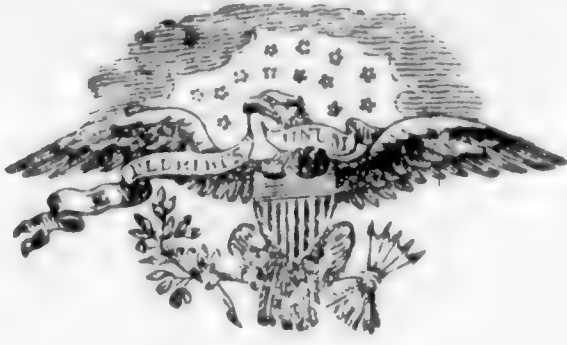
Received (A. G. Office) , 186 .

En on O.R.F.C.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Barnes Bowman, of Captain Lieut. William Degen's Company, (E) of the Fifth Regiment of United States Artillery (Heavy) was enlisted by Captain Phillip Hammond of the Fifth Regiment of U. S. Artillery at Pickensburg Miss on the First day of March, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in Lebanon in the State of Tennessee, is Thirty five years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. He has done only light duty since the fifteen day of April 1864 - was unfit for duty since eight day of May 64 - He has got the Dropsy.

STATION: Pickensburg Miss.

DATE: July 29th 1864.

Approved George S. Kiebler
Surgeon U. S. A.
Medical Director 29th V.

William Degen
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Barnes Bowman of Captain Degen's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Weak Physical Organization with constant tendency to Dropsy arising from torpidity of Liver & Kidneys. Has for several weeks been so swollen in his legs & feet as to prevent using his limbs and he is of a Bilious Lymphatic Temperament. all remedies have failed and I consider the case incurable. He is not fit for the Reserve Corps. He has not been

disabled by duty in the service. Henry H. Perminian
5th U. S. Art. V. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 29th day of August, 1864, at Pickensburg Miss by Reason of physical disability

Colonel
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Remedy recommended by Dr. Williams' Pink Pills for Pale People

Cancelled. Not sent. Held before the issue

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 8, 1879

The death of *Pos. Canister*
Company Co. E, 5th Reg't U.S.

Colored (Hwy) is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July, Aug 1864, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

August 8, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

August 8, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For 186 , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

() 186

August 8, 1864, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-
Roll will be amended accordingly.

J. A. Mendenhall
Assistant Adjutant General.

LB 12/648 noted AS.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pos. Canister
5th Reg't of *Co. E*

2nd 3rd Reg't of *Co. E*

VOLUNTEERS.

Pos. Canister

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Banister Bowman a Private of
Captain Levi W. Degen Company (38) of the 5 Regiment of Col. Wm. Henry
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of United States, born in Lebanon, State
of Tennessee, aged 35 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, for was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Degen
at Vicksburg, on the First day of March,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Vicksburg Miss to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Dead - died of Disease in
Regt. Hospital at Vicksburg Miss Aug 8th 1864

The said Private Banister Bowman was last paid by Paymaster
May Dickey to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty seven $\frac{93}{100}$ dollars, since the First day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 12th day
of Aug., 1864.

William Degen
1st Lieut.

Commanding Company.

W. H. Brown
Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5456139	26
2	5456307	27
3	5458135	28
4	9117901	29
5	40739368	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

93

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Farrison Norman

, Co. 5, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years ; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____ ; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Winchester Miss

By whom Wm F. Lieb ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Aug 22. 63

(383g)

[Signature]

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Bowman

Priv., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Lerring

Copyist.

B | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Bowman
Pot., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Inserted Aug. 25th
1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leering

Copyist.

B. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Bowman
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863. (9 La. Inf. A. 20.)
Lose - Deserted Aug. 25 -
Vicksburg.

Book mark :

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Bowman
Pot., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to
Pay due from enrollment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 1866; drawn since \$ 70¹⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original or-
ganization. Deserted Aug.
25, '63.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

Bowman, Jefferson
Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5449913	26
2	5450009	27
3	5450107	28
4	5450191	29
5	5450264	30
6	5450358	31
7	5450451	32
8	5450547	33
9	5450636	34
10	5450722	35
11	5450821	36
12	5450935	37
13	5451076	38
14	5451207	39
15	5451335	40
16	5451448	41
17	5451562	42
18	5451663	43
19	5451749	44
20	9117135	45
21	9116833	46
22	40739369	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Baroman,
....., Co. *E*., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2*² inches.

Complexion *Sk. Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adam, Mississippi.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Col. Aick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sharin

(383g)

Copyist.

8

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Brown

Port, Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where

Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bruce

(356)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Bowman
Pr E, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Prindle

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jefferson Bowman
Co. 2, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 19 Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. Colored Heavy Artillery.

2

5 Reg't U. S.

Book mark:

Pradhu

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jefferson Bowman
Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Braden

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jefferson Bowman

Pvt. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bruder

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Bowman
Pot, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Ape, 186 X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Bowman

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Bowman

Prk., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 0 ⁴⁹/₁₀₀ for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Bowman

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 0 $\frac{47}{100}$ for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Stop by sentence of Court Martial \$1.00.

Book mark:

(358)

C. Lewis

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Bowman

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop by sentence of
Court martial & c.

Book mark:

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Bowman

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop by sentence of
Reg't Court Martial \$ 100.

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Bowman

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich V Spi, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop by sentence of
Regt Court-Martial & Hon.

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Bowman

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

1⁷/₁₀₀

for

Sentence

Regt. Court Martial

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul Allen

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Lorman

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for Camp & Car
Equip. Lost

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Bowman

Art. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{165}{100}$ for Camp &

Car Equip Lost

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

2-21-1865

Amos Allen

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Bowman

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 1.65 for 100 for Camp &

Gov. Equip lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miss Allen

(358)

Copyist.

AB

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Bowman

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *225* ^{*100*} for *Camp +*

Gar Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am L Allen

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Bowman

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. F. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeff Bowman

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1865. Absent. Det per S. O.
no. 12 Post of V. Burg.
Dec. 21

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Bowman

Cm, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 60
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 26
100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization.
Knapsack, Haversack, Canteen
& Straps retained.

Book mark:

(361)

M. J. Hughes

Copyist.

5 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Approved. Dunt.

PROCEEDINGS

-OF-

**REGIMENTAL COURT MARTIAL,
Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."**

CASE OF

Private Jefferson Brown

Company *"E"*

*The approval of the
Officer ordering the court
is sufficient*

*W. L. Lick
Colonel*

COURT MARTIAL.

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial consisting of Major David Cornwell, Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) detailed for that duty by the following order, viz:

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 3 } Extract.

Under the provisions of Section 7, of an Act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, Major David Cornwell, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is hereby appointed to hear and determine all offences formerly triable by a Regimental or Garrison Court Martial, that may be committed by members of this Regiment.

By command of Colonel H. Lieb.

Signed:

HEADQUARTERS, POST OF VICKSBURG,
VICKSBURG, Miss., December 15th, 1865.

ROBERT WILSON, Capt. and Post Adjutant.

Jefferson Brownlee "C" was arraigned upon the following charges and specifications:

Charge, Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Specification, Willing to fire on guard post build a fire and let down on his belt.

Date of Commission, December 4, 1865.

Place of Commission, Vicksburg, Miss.

Plea, Not Guilty.

Finding, Guilty.

Sentence, Fifteen days confinement at hard labor.

The Charges and Specifications were read and duly investigated, in presence of the accused.

Approved
H. Lieb
Calling Out

Sumner, Madison
 Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443043	26
2	5443141	27
3	5443296	28
4	5445228	29
5	9115955	30
6	9116898	31
7	140739370	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Bowman

, Co *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Dearfield Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col H. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll.

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Bowman

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Deerfield Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died Oct 7th 1863.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Bowman
Priv., Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1

1863.

Where

Millikens Bend, La.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Bowman

For, Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31", 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Madison Bowman

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at
Vicksburgh Miss
Oct 7.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 152,646.

Cameron

(35-)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Bowman

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863. (1 Miss. H. Art'y A. 29.)
Loss Oct. 7 Vicksburg
Died at Reg'tt Hosp.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitter

(546)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Bowman

Pvt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

icksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled new, 1866; drawn since \$ 100⁶²

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at orig. org.

Died of disease aticksburg,

Miss. Oct. 7/66.

Final statements sent

Feb. 15/66.

Book mark: 152.646.

(361)

Loring

Copyist.

1 *Borman, Madison,*

P. Co. B,

5

Regt

U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and filing the same to the Pension Office, ten dollars; for the agent or attorney in full, and shall not be less than five dollars; and the sixth section of an act approved July [fourth,] eight hundred and six-

That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and filing the same to the Pension Office, ten dollars; for the agent or attorney in full, and shall not be less than five dollars; and the sixth section of an act approved July [fourth,] eight hundred and six-

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Maderson Bowman
1st Reg't of Miss H. Atty A.D.
VOLUNTEERS.
Am. Co. 7th Ill.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 15 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Maderson Borman private of
Captain Connells Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of N. Arty A. D.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss, born in Deerfield, State
of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7th day of August, 1863, at Natchez Miss
by Col H. L. Lusk, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at
Vicksburg, by Lewis Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death died at Regt. Hospital
Oct 7/63 by disease unknown

The said Maderson Borman was last paid by Paymaster
May Lusk, to include the 31 day of August, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty $\frac{2}{100}$ dollars, since the enrollment day of enrollment
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 7 day
of October, 1863.

Wm L. Lusk
Captain

Commanding Company.

RRR 333

20/10/1914

Bowman, Matthew

Co K, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57460508	26
2	57460606	27
3	57460774	28
4	57462650	29
5	9118319	30
6	40739371	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Bowman

Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *gray*; hair *crisp*

Where born *Pollock Co., Ill.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Aug*, 1863.

Where *Wicksburg*

By whom *St. E. P. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 17/63.*

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mathew Bowman

Art, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Palmer

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mathew Bowman

Sr, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

P

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U. S. C. T.

Mathew Bowman

Pvt

Co.

K

1

Reg't

Miss.

H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deserted Sept. 17. 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(356)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mathew Bowman

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863, (9 La. Inf. A. 20.)
Loss Sept. 25/63 Vicksburg
miss, Deserted.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Bowman

prvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to pay due from enrollment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 1866; drawn since \$ 21 67 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Origl Orgin

Deputed at V. Burg Miss Sept 17/63

Book mark:

(361)

James
Copyist.

Bows, Samuel

Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439336	26
2	5457023	27
3	5457133	28
4	5457274	29
5	5457413	30
6	5457537	31
7	5457660	32
8	5457772	33
9	5457883	34
10	5457951	35
11	9117416	36
12	40739372	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

93

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Baw

Co. 7, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Wk

Eyes

Wk

; hair

brn

Where born

Tenn

Occupation

Labor

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 1865.

Where

Barnesville G.

By whom

Sub for Sgt man,

term

2

y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute for James
Caldwell Sharon town
Ky to 16. Dist Ohio
Promoted to Capt Sept
12. 1865

(383g)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist.

APR 1864
D | 5th Reg't U.S.C.T

Samuel C Bawa

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5th Reg't U.S. Col'd Hea, Roll dated Columbus O., Feb. 10, 1865

Where born Miss.

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Jan. 5, 1865.

Where Carnesville O.

Period 2 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 15th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for James Caldwell Sharron Jr Noble
(over)

Book mark:

(340)

Hodges

Copyist.

JAN. 13 7

5439336

1891 ☆

Co. 15th Dist. O.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bawes

Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186 5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Dep with US P m

on Check Book \$330

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gove

Cir., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deposit with U.S. Pay-*
master \$330⁰⁰

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dows

Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deposited with U.S.
Pay master \$33.00.*

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dorr

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bows

Corpl., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private
Sold promoted Sept. 12/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

8 15 H. Art'y U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rowe
Corpl, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private
vice Lord promoted Sept. 12
1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bours
Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amel Scott

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bows
Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm H Scott

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bows

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. Gain Feb. 19/65 -
Vicksburg - joined from
depot.

Book mark :

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bows
Corp., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *9* ^{*33*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as Substitute*
from 16th Dist. Ohio Appointed
Corpl Sept. 12, '65 per S C
119 R. H. Des.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(361)

Copyist.

Bows, Samuel

Co.

5

Reg't

W.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cold
5 W.S.C.H.A.
No. _____

Samuel Bows

Enlisted at *Barnesville Ohio*

As Substitute for

James Colwell

On the *5th* day of *May*, 1865.

By

John A. Norris Pres. M.

Oliver Keyser Com

David McLenahan Serg

Board of Enrollment,

16th Dist. of *Ohio*

1896. This paper was formerly
in the possession of the R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Samuel Braws born in the State
of Mississippi, aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James Colwell Esq., of Sharon Sp
Noble Co 16th Dist of Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Fifth day of January, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said James Colwell, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of January
1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ ^{two} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Warrsville Othis 5th day of January 1865.

BEFORE

James Colwell
Capt. 16th Dist of Ohio

Samuel Braws
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Colwell
Before, drafted in Sharon Sp Noble Co 16th Dist of
Ohio Jan 5th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet five
inches high.

James Colwell
Capt. Provost Marshal

Oliver Keyser

Commissioner of Board.

David M. Glenahan

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 16th Dist of Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Braws ^{two} desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{two} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Barnesville Ohio
the 5th day of January 1865

WITNESS:

B. M. Price

Samuel Braws
Private

Bow, Samuel

_____, Co. _____, *5* Reg't *W.S.C.H.A.*

_____ *1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

104, John
Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438355	26
2	5458641	27
3	5458781	28
4	5458912	29
5	5459039	30
6	5459165	31
7	5459291	32
8	5459418	33
9	5459560	34
10	5459695	35
11	5459829	36
12	5459957	37
13	5460073	38
14	5460189	39
15	5460291	40
16	9118142	41
17	40739373	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

104, John
Co. I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438355	26
2	5458641	27
3	5458781	28
4	5458912	29
5	5459039	30
6	5459165	31
7	5459291	32
8	5459418	33
9	5459560	34
10	5459695	35
11	5459829	36
12	5459957	37
13	5460073	38
14	5460189	39
15	5460291	40
16	9118142	41
17	40739373	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

POMM W01058359 1/27/16 ~~dk~~
Pl: misc. M.O. 1058359- 10/29/17 - Y.H.L.

H. Strout

93 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John 9307

Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery, Ala

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Pickensville

By whom Capt Lynch, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

John
Copyist.

13.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Box*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. March 9, 1864.Where born *Montgomery Co., Ala.*Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss.*For what period enlisted *three* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*.Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *March*, 1864.Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I.*Remarks: *Wanted to take effect**from date of enrollment.*

Book mark:

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Cox

Cox's, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lumier

(358)

Copyist.

B | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Box
Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Cox
Cox, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

x A. shown on R. A.

Book mark:

Cox

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Box
Box, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

(Empty lines for remarks)

Book mark:

Combs

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John B. Cox
Cox, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. ...
Col, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* *100* for *Ly A.C. No.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

...

(358) Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Box

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *stop by sen-*
cence Regt. Capt
Martial \$ 2.00

Book mark:

Vaufrank

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John R.
Re

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty duty as*
transit in R. 2. M. Sep.
Stop by sentence of
Regt. Court Martial \$ 5.00

Book mark:

Hauptman

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Fox

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On detached duty
with wagon train
between Big Black
and Jackson.*

Book mark: *307007*

Van H. Lin

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Cox
John Cox

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty*
with wagon train
between Big Blach
and Jackson.

Book mark:

Tan H. Lin

(358)

Copyist.

1877 1000
J. H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

John Roy
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. O. Lee, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

T. A. Hinton.

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Box

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty at
Gr. M. Dept since Jan'y 6, 1866.

Book mark:

John Box

79

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Pop
Pop

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apl*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at Post*
J.M. since Jan'y 6/66.

Book mark:

Wm. D. D.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Box

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. & Sept. 1864. Teamster,
Oct. 1864. Absent, detailed on
detached service as team-
ster per special order
No. 253 dated Regt's
Hd. Qrs. Oct. 22/64.

Mar. to June 1865. On daily
duty in R. P. M. Dept.
July to Oct. 1865. Absent on
detached duty as team-
ster with the wagon
train between Big
Black & Jackson per
S. O. No. 23 dated P. H.
Qrs. July 14/65.

Jan. 1866. On extra duty as Wag-
oner.

Feb. 1866. On duty at Depot
Q. M. per S. O. No. 5 Ext
III dated Hd. Qrs. Post
of Vicksburg Jan. 2/66.

Book mark:

(over)

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

40739373

1889.

Mar. 1866. On duty as teamster
since Jan. 6/66.

Apr. 1866. On duty in Depot
2. m. Sept.

73

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Box
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866* .

Last paid to *July 28, 1866* .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *52¹⁷* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *1 Knapsack. 1 Haversack. 1 Canteen - joined as a recruit,*

x Taken from Roll -

Book mark: *V52 p. 136 - 69.*

(361)

Vanden

Copyist.

B

John Box

Co. I

5

Reg't U.S.C.A.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. of S. Ref. Slips 2	

TRR See

No record of
marriage found
as alleged.

3 45

Harley
Ullmer

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 1058359

John Box
(Name.)

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. M.A.

To Arch Div. Feb 2, 1916

For reply to C of P.

Johnson
W.S.
V.R.R. Sec'y

No record found.
Harley
145
per J.E.B.

Archive Div.

For reply to C of P.

See call claiming marriage

Sept. 22/64

Johnson
per OW
over

Statement furnished Feb 2, 1916

W.S.

7 RR Sec

No record of
marriage found
as alleged.

3 45

Hastley
Ullmeyer

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. WO. 1058359

John Boy
(Name.)

, Co. I, 5 Reg't use Ha

Not home on rolls Co C as
called for

To Med Div. Jan 27, 1916

For Med Hist.

No med pt
Insuff. 7a

No medical record found.

Statement furnished

Jan. 27, 1916
D.J.M.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 22-15-10,000.

Myer, William
 Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5456138
 2 5456231
 3 5456329
 4 5456416
 5 5456483
 6 5456550
 7 5456652
 8 5456752
 9 5456846
 10 5456933
 11 5457028
 12 5457146
 13 5457288
 14 5457426
 15 5457556
 16 5457680
 17 5457785
 18 5457893
 19 5457961
 20 9117900
 21 40739374

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

213
10

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Bofer

, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Louisa Va*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*8*.

Where *Richmond Miss*

By whom *Ed H. Gibb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Wm. Bofer
Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Boxer

Pvt.

, Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1

, 1863.

Where

Natchez Miss.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

(356)

Copyist.

1900
B. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Boyer

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leering

Copyist.

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Boyer

Pvt., Co., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leering

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Boker

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerring

(358)

Copyist.

B | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Boyer
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lerrin

Copyist.

3

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Boyer

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Boyer
Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

9

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Boyer

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

3

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Boyer

Pn, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for by sentence

of Ryte C M

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Boyer

Pri', Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ~~100~~ for *by sentence*
of Reg't C.M.

Due Gov't, \$ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ~~100~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dannely

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Boxer

Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1

100

for

by sentence

Reg't C. M.

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On Daily Duty as

Asst Cook

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Loper

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1⁰⁰/₁₀₀* for *Sentence of*
Regimental Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ *1⁰⁰/₁₀₀* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Remarks: *on daily duty as*
Asst Comdr. Co.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

8

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dyer

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for Sentence of Reg't Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ 1⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: On daily duty as Asst. leader

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Doser

Privt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as Asst. comp. cook.*

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Loyer
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
company cook.

Book mark: _____

(858)

Milliken

Copyist.

B 157 *H. Artz* U.S.C.T.

William Boyer
Priv. Co. H, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent */ present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on daily duty as*
Ass't lea. book.

Book mark:

Williken

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Boser

Plt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On daily duty
as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

M. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Boyer

Rot., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty as com-
pany cook,

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Boxer

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864. On daily fatigue
duty (Skulker) (4 U. S. C.
H. Art'y)

Jan. to June 1865. (3 U. S. C. H. Art'y)
Asst. Cook,

Aug. 1865 to Apr. 1866. Asst Cook,

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Boyer

Pvt., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....^{60 91} 100; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization.*

Book mark: *V 29 P 72. 68.*

(361)

Wm. C. Scott

Copyist.

5 U.S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443028	26
2	5439515	27
3	5443127	28
4	5443231	29
5	5443327	30
6	5443417	31
7	5443507	32
8	5443614	33
9	5443722	34
10	5443844	35
11	5443961	36
12	5444079	37
13	5444221	38
14	5444363	39
15	5444499	40
16	5444633	41
17	5444758	42
18	5444883	43
19	5445070	44
20	5440253	45
21	5445193	46
22	9115940	47
23	9116092	48
24	40739256	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Boy

, Co B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tenn. Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millikens Bend La.

By whom Capt. Heath; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Boy

, Co B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tenn. Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millikens Bend. La.

By whom Capt Heath; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out April 30/66, by reason of expiration of Term of Service.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

13 *10th Regt* **U.S.C.T.**

George Davis
Capt. Davis' *(Capt. Davis, 2d)*
1st Regt, Co. 21, *2* **Reg't U. S. Col'd** *1st Regt*

Appears on a
Company
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *to June 30, 1863.*

Station *Union Army Band for*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
B & P. 441985.*

Book mark:

(344)

W. Edwards
Copyist.

73

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Boy

Corpl., Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend, La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Boy
Coppl, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7th 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Boy
Copl B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Boy

Capt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(35)

Copyist.

43

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Boy

Port, Co. 43, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

43

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Boy

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bay

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Glennings

Copyist,

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Boy

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copypist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Boy

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sentenced by Genl Court
Martial to forfeit 8 dollars
of his monthly pay for 3 succes-
ive months beg Sept 1

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.

Copypist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Boy

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Mays

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bay

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *no loss or destroyed*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Boy

Priv

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

20 *ordnance lost*
100 for *or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

B. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George. Boy
Pr....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *no* *out* for *lost*

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. L. Linnick
Copyist

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Boy
Pr.

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. E. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George. Boy
Pr

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Elliott

(358)

Copyis.

D | *54 arty* **U.S.C.T**

George Boy

Art., Co. *B*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4. arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Hall
Capt.
Comdr.

9.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bay
Gr

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Currier
Copyist.

W. H. Edwards, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out of service
from 5th Reg't U.S. Col'd
H. Art'y. 10/15/65.
In the field under
command of Capt.*

Book mark:

W. H. Edwards

R. S. Ryan U.S.C.T.
George Bay
1st, Co. *B*, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd *W. H. Bay*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Apr 30, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *April 30*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Feb 20*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ *144* ^{*43*} *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5* ^{*17*} *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100* due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Joined at Original*

Organization, to be disposed

for 1/2 shulder tent & 4.9 c.

wipes and tomfoin 2.2 cts.

Mustered out by reason of

expiration of term of service.

Book mark: _____

R. S. Ryan

(349)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Boy

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1866. Absent on det. ser-
vice in Post 2, m. Dept.
since Mar. 3/66.

Apr. 1866. Loss Apr. 30/66 V. Burg,
Miss. - Dischg'd by expira-
tion of term of service.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

3 | J. H. Artz | U.S.C.T.

George B. Artz

Artz, Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd *Artz*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Winchester Miss, March 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*Joined at original
organization. Dis-
charged at Vicksburg, Miss,
Apr. 30/66 on expiration
of term of
service.*

Book mark: _____

(361)

M. A. Simons

Copyist.

Boy, George

P, Co. B,

5

U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

APR 1950

Order releasing Priv.
George Boy "B." Leo from
arrest.

Order

HEAD 71875
Headquarters, 1st Division U. S. Col^d Troops,
Vicksburg, Miss. December 13th 1864.

General Orders.
No 23 }

In the case of Private George Boy, Company "B", 5th Regiment U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) tried before a General Court Martial of which Lieut Col. E. M. Owen, 5th Regt U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) was President, for "Striking a superior Officer in violation of the 9th Article of War", "Disobedience of orders" and "conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline", proceedings promulgated in General Orders, No 39, dated Headquarters, 1st Division U. S. Col^d Troops, Vicksburg, Miss. September 9, 1864. The following is the revised decision, and orders thereon:

"The prisoner in this case was convicted on charges under the 9th Article of War which denounces offences when committed against a superior Officer. The specifications state that the offences were committed against a Non Commissioned Officer. The Judge Advocate General has decided that "wherever the word 'Officer' is used in Military enactments or regulations it means a Commissioned Officer." The sentence in this case is therefore illegal and void, and the proceedings are disapproved.

Private, George Boy, Company "B", 5th Regt U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) is released from arrest and returned to duty with his company.

By order of Brig Genl J. P. Hawkins
Saml. Ferguson,
Act. Adj. Genl.

CARD NUMBERS

45388	27
5445440	28
5445542	29
5445704	30
5447611	31
9116513	32
9116335	33
40739375	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Boyd

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *4* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams La*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Katchez Miss*

By whom *Col Lile*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Vicksburg*
Miss. Nov 10, 1863.

(383g)

Carroll

Copyist.

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boyd

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 4 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Adams La.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boyd

Cor, Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

McCormack

(356)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexandra Boyd

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Alexander Boyd

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Alexander Boyd

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died Nov 10, 1863
final statement
forwarded.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alex Boyd

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863, (1 Miss. H. Art'y. A. 20.)
Loss - Died Nov. 9/63 -
Hosp.

Book mark :

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boyd
Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~new~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 33 ⁸⁵ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at orig.
organization died at
V. Burg Miss Nov. 10/63
Final statement sent to
A.G.O. Nov. 26/63

Book mark:

(361)

M. E. Cornacko
Comp.

Boya. Alex.

P. Co. C.

5

Reg

U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Identity	Transportation

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Boyd
Co. B. 1st Reg't of Mass 86 Arty. ad

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 10. 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3rd 1864.

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d
Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Alex Boyd a Private of
Captain Wissong Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of Heavy Art.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss. ad., born in Adams Co., State
of Miss, aged 25 years; 4 feet 11 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Asheville Miss and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Nicksburg, on the 1st Miss day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
....., at, on the day of,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death which
to the best of my knowledge was contracted
in the Army

The said Alex Boyd was last paid by Paymaster
May B. Smith to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty-three 85/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from and for other
stoppages, viz:

..... amounting to 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the
....., 186 .

He is indebted to **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nicksburg, this 26 day of Novbr, 1863.

L. J. Wissong
Capt.
Commanding Company.

Joseph
Co. @, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5445389	26	
2	5445508	27	
3	5447607	28	
4	9116336	29	
5	916514	30	
6	40739376	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boyd

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 4 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Brown

Where born Adams, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Hatchers, Mo.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg Miss.
Aug 9, 1863.

Carroll

(388g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boyd

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 4 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Brown

Where born Adams Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boyd

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(356)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boyd

Plt, Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in
Camp. at Vicksburg, Aug. 9,
1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

J. Walker

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

© ^{*} Joseph Boyd
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863, Loss Aug. 9/63
Vicksburg - Died of
Disease. (9 La. Inf. a. 20.)

* Return torn.
© Supplied from McRae by
W. J. K. H.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boyd
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrolment 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 1866; drawn since \$17 ¹³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: joined at orig. Orgn,
died at V. Burg, Miss,
Aug. 9/63. Final statements
sent to A.G.O. Aug.
1863.

Book mark:

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

Boyd Joseph

P. Co. C.

5

Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Aug. 10*, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

Records of Pickensburg, Miss., furnish no guidance - Regt. records do not cover date given

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
(49)

J. M. D.

R. of A., Vol *111* No *1362*



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *July 13*, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

Ch of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of *Joseph Boyd*, *Bisato*, of Co. *"C"*, *5* Regiment of *U.S. Col. Reg. (Hvy)* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Recd Aug. 9 '63.

In Camp

Vicksburg, Miss

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Porter, Col.
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward

Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

W. G. P.

A. B. W.

CASUALTY SHEET

and for July, 3, 63

Complete,

Joseph Boyd

Pr

of Company

C

T

Regiment of

U.S.A. (H.)

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug. 9, 63,

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Boyd
 Rank: Private Company: "C" Regiment: 5th
 Arm: U.S. Col'd Arty (Hvy) State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

W. Mustin Roll

Aug. 31, 1863.

REMARKS.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. Lemuel F. Hissong
Genl. Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 9, 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Vicksburg, Miss.

(In Camp.)

A. J. Bull

Clerk.

Dayd, Robert
Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5440873
2	5440972
3	5441151
4	5442999
5	9115546
6	9115776
7	40739377
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Boyd

, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Harrison Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Col H. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted at V Burg Miss
Oct 29. 1863.*

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Boyd

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years ; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Harrison Co. Ky.

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. H. Lieb ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Unmarried Enlisted at
Vicksburg Miss. Oct 29, 1863

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

(S)

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Boyd

(Sgt), Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Patterson

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Boyd

Prt, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7* to *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Inserted by com. p.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Boyd

Prst, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7* to *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Inserted by com. pr.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

B

54. Art.

U.S.C.T

Robert Boyd.

Co. A, 1 Reg't ^{Miss.} ~~54. Art.~~ ~~54. Art.~~ H. Art.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Departed at Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 27/63.

*This Organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. M. Williams
compr.

(355)

Copied.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Boyd

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863, On duty, detailed
as teamster in Reg. B,
m. Dept., (9 La. Inf. A. 20.)

Oct. 1863, Loss Oct. 29/63 Vicks-
burg, Miss. - Deserted

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

Robert Boyed

Pos., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 29, 1861.

Muster-out to date, 1861.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Newer*, 1861; drawn since \$ 34 ²²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined at original organization. Deserted at Vicksburg, Miss. Oct 2, 9/63.*

Book mark:

Faulkner

Soynton, Randall
 Co *E*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438650	26
2	5438565	27
3	5446154	28
4	5446292	29
5	5446434	30
6	5446379	31
7	5446722	32
8	5446860	33
9	5446993	34
10	5447122	35
11	5447247	36
12	5447370	37
13	5447492	38
14	9156528	39
15	40739378	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Boynton

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born V. Burg Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1864.

Where V. Burg Miss

By whom E. C. Kinsey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall Bounton

Appears with rank of *Co. 1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., *Sept. 6*, 1864.

Where born *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Age *21 3/4* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Massachusetts*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

(839)

G. C. Tyler

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Boynton

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born *Vicksburg Miss*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the quota of*

Mass.

Book mark:

Crewitt

134
B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Boynton

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$300. Gov't. County

due.

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Boynton

Pvt.

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for by sentence

of Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: \$300 Gov. County

due.

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Joynton

W., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ^x 100 for by sentence of
Gen'l Court Martial

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Boynton

Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disb by Sentence of Regt Court Martial \$1.00

Book mark:

Maque

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Boynton
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May. & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for Sentence of
Court Martial

Due Gov't, \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall. Boynton
Pot., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — 95/100 for C & G. Equipage

lost & destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ — 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ — 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Boynton

Post, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95/100 for C. & G. Equipage

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Randall Boyington

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 93/100 for C. & G. Equipage
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Boynton

Bot

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{65}{100}$

for

6846

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Boynton

Bot

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & Cpl., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Boynton

Pvt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Gained Aug. 12/64
at V. Burg, Miss. Enlisted
in Regt.

Apr. 1866. Absent sick in
Post Hosp. since Apr.
1/66.

Book mark :

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Boynton

Det, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 98 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined as Recruit

Book mark:

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

Tracy, Clayton
Co. D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corp

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437954	26
2	5448093	27
3	5448180	28
4	5448288	29
5	5448384	30
6	5448483	31
7	5448579	32
8	5448680	33
9	5448783	34
10	5448930	35
11	5449073	36
12	5449214	37
13	5449338	38
14	5449460	39
15	5449580	40
16	5449677	41
17	9116735	42
18	9116897	43
19	40739379	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Bracey,

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curls,

Where born Adams Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where V. Burg.

By whom A. L. Allen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harin.

(383g)

Copyist.

B. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Claiborne Bracey,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly,*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 17*, 18*64*

Where *Vicksburg.*

By whom *St. Regen.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Cor-
poral March 8/65.*

Harin

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clayborne Bracey

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss., Feb. 19, 1864*Where born *Winds Co., Miss.*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*When enlisted *Jan. 17*, 1864.Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp*Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Feb. 19*, 1864.Where mustered in *Vicksburg.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *D.*Remarks: *Muster to take effect from date of enlistment.*

Book mark :

McDauis

Claybourne Bracey
Priv., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Murphy
(358) Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bracey

Priv., Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

B

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Laiborn Bracey
Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harris

B

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calborn Bracy

Prh, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clairborn Bracy

Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Laiborn Bracey

Prh., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Laiborn Bracey

For

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feby

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

B

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clairborn Bracey
Cpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Cpl. from*
Private Mch. 8/65

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clairborn Bracy
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt. Mech.
8. 1865.

Book mark: 4-10-55

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

Clairborn Bracey

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

213

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clairburn Brucey

Sergeant, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Faher

Copyist.

Shiloh Bracey

Arkl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Arkl* Copyist.

73 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clairborn Bracey

Company, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Talbot
Copyist.

B

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Bracey

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clairbone Bracey

Pvt., Co. 20, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. (1 Miss. H. Art'y A. 20.)
Gained Jan. 17 Vicksburg
Enlisted.

Book mark :

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

H.B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

** Bracey*
Claiborne Macey
Corpl, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *27*^{*30*}₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Retained under G. O.*
114 War Dept, 1 Knapsack,
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.
Joined a recruit, promoted
from private Mar. 10, 65

** Connected by Hucfall & Co*

Book mark: *V101, P173, 69.*

P. O. Oal

Wynaden, Samuel

Co D, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Printe

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5447737	26
2	5447830	27
3	5447977	28
4	5449816	29
5	9116779	30
6	9116890	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Braden,
....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 18*63*

Where *Natchez,*

By whom *Col. Lieut.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease
in Reg. Hosp. Apr 30
63.*

Tharion

(383g)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Braden,

....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown,*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Curly,*

Where born *Adams Co. Mo.,*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez,*

By whom *Calder*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died in Reg. Ho-
pital at Vicksburg,
Sept 30/63 of disease.*

Harin.

43

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Braden**Priv.*, Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1, 1863.*Where *Natchez*Period *3* years.Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilcox

(356)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brasfield

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 7531 August, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

File with Braden

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. C. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Samuel Braden

Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Reg Hospital*
Sept 30, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mumfries

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bradon,

1st, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Pay due from enrollment. 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22⁴⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined original or-
ganization. Died at
V. Burg, Miss., Sept. 30/63.
Final Statement forwarded.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(361)

Copyist.

Braden, Samuel

P. Co. D;

5 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Braden

1st Reg't of H. Art. of A. D.
Co D. No Effect
3rd 200
VOLUNTEERS.
Since Sept 30/63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3rd 1864.

Duplicate, without Inventory, sent
2d Auditor.

Recd. & paid Jan. 17/64.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Braden Private of
Captain Shaw's Company (2^d) of the 9th Regiment of La. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana born in Adams Co., State
of Miss, aged 28 years; 5 feet 6³/₄ inches high; brown complexion,
Brown eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Galches, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Gretnoburg on the 7th day
of Aug, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Miss to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, died of measles in Regiment at
Hospital at Gretnoburg Miss on the 30th day of Sept. 1863 His Effects
The said Samuel Braden was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
Aug. 4 date of his enrollment pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Two 18 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gretnoburg Miss, this 30th day
of September, 186 3.

James Moore
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

Bradford, Jack O
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437829	26
2	5439302	27
3	5439517	28
4	5443240	29
5	5443336	30
6	5443419	31
7	5443509	32
8	5443617	33
9	5443720	34
10	5443842	35
11	5443959	36
12	5444080	37
13	5444202	38
14	5444364	39
15	5444506	40
16	5444640	41
17	5444765	42
18	5444889	43
19	5445071	44
20	5445254	45
21	5445494	46
22	5445720	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

cards withdrawn and filed in packet #298-a
Bradford, Jackson where they properly belong, Apr. 20, 46.
* cancelled Apr. 20, 1896, S.M.A.

Book Mark:

See also

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack O. Bradford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

2 Burg Miss, 186 .

Where born Wackinburg

Age . . . y'rs ; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 5, 1864.

Where enlisted 2 Burg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes BLK ; hair BLK

Complexion Edred ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 5, 1864.

Where mustered in 2 Burg Miss

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 300 100

Where credited State of Mass

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. C. Herrman

(339)

Copyist.

Bradford, Jackson
Co. B. 5 U. S. Cold. H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5439517	26
5437829	27
5443240	28
5443336	29
5443419	30
5443509	31
5443617	32
5443720	33
5443842	34
5443959	35
5444080	36
5444222	37
5444364	38
5444506	39
5444640	40
5444765	41
5444889	42
5445071	43
5445254	44
5445194	45
9116120	46
40739380.	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Bradford

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Haywood Co Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Mill Kers Bend, La.*

By whom *Capt Heath*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *This description is recorded Aug 10, 1865 made to supply a deficiency. The Enlistment and all under that heading taken from Company Muster Roll for the months of Sept & Oct, 1863. Mustered out April 30/66 by reason of expiration of time of service*

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

43

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jackson Bradford
Pot, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(35-)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jackson Bradford
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Nurse in Reg't
Hospital.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jackson Bradford
Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Detained as
Nurse in Hospital,

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cammer

(358)

Copyist.

43

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Bradford
Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
as Nurse in Hospital.

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Bradford
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Bradford

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Herrings

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Bradford

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Bradford

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 by sentence of R.C.M. 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. G.

Copyist.

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Bradford
Plt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* *by sentence of P.C.M.*
100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Bradford
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$1.00 by sentence of R.C.M. 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Pr. _____, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Mary & Anne, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 43 ¹⁰⁰ for net

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: Slathage by
Denture of Ry CM
#100

Book mark : _____

Wm Everett

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack. Bradford

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 43/100 for lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage by
Order of Regt C.M.
\$100

Book mark:

W. E. Everett

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Bradford
Co., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Eccob
(358) *Copied*

3

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Bradford
Br., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott
Copyist

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Bradford

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr Vlee, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 43 for ord

for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Smith

(358)

Copy st.

B. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Bradford
Dr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

W. C. McNamee

W. C. McNamee, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

W. C. McNamee
present
should be in for
pay but is not
present to pay

Book mark: *W. C. McNamee*

(358)

W. C. McNamee
Copyist.

10 15 July 1866 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Bradford
Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf Ariz

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to February 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 51 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined at original

Organization, to be stopped

for Ariz, balls crew and

uniforms &c.

Mustered out by reason of

expiration of term of service.

Book mark: _____

B. F. Evans

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Bradford

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863, (1 Miss. H. Art'y a. 20.)
Gained Oct. 29 Vicksburg
muster in to date from
May 1/63. On duty nurse
at Regtl Hosp.

Nov. 1863 to Feb. 1864. On daily
duty, detailed as nurse
in Regtl Hosp. by order
of Col. Lieb.

Mar. 1864. On daily duty as
Hosp. - (4 U. S. C. H. Art'y)

June to Aug. 1864. On duty,
nurse, Regtl Hosp.
(5 U. S. C. H. Art'y)

Apr. 1866. Lost Apr. 30/66 V.
Burg, Miss. Disch'd
by expiration of term
of service.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B. W. W. W. U.S.C.T.

Jackson Bradford

Co. B., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Richmond (Miss), June 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original

organization

Discharged at home

June 2, 1864 by reason

of expiration of term of

service

Book mark: V. 30 P. 30, 40

(361)

W. A. Edwards
Copyist.

Bradford Samuel

Co. C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Bradley, Charles
Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 54 0 7 6	26
2	54 54 1 6 7	27
3	54 54 2 6 0	28
4	54 54 3 5 5	29
5	54 54 4 3 3	30
6	54 54 5 1 5	31
7	54 54 6 7 1	32
8	54 54 7 0 5	33
9	54 54 7 9 8	34
0	54 54 8 9 1	35
1	54 54 9 8 2	36
2	54 55 1 0 2	37
3	54 55 2 4 3	38
4	54 55 3 8 0	39
5	54 55 5 1 4	40
6	54 55 6 3 4	41
7	54 55 7 4 9	42
8	54 55 8 5 5	43
9	54 55 9 2 4	44
0	91 17 5 5 8	45
1	91 17 7 5 8	46
2		47
3		48
4		49
5		50

Book Mark:

See also

73

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bradley

Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Crisped

Where born Georgia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1868.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt. E. Watkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J. W. J.

Copyist.

73

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bradley

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Curled

Where born Georgia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Pickensburg Miss

By whom J. L. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married.

(383g)

J. L. Robbins
Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bradley
Pm, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 186*3*.

Where

Vicksburg Miss

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. M. Kernan

Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bradley
Priv, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

M. H. Arnold

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Bradley
Priv., Co. E1, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(35-)

W. Leonard
Copyist.

(S)

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Charles Bradley

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Priv. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Leonard

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Bradley

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bradley

Priv., Co. 1, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Leonard

Copyist.

Y3

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bradley

21

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ref

(358)

Copyist.

MB

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bradley

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bradley

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

(358)

Copyist.

113

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bradley

Pt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

(358)

Copyist.

173

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bradley

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

W. H. Rife

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bradley
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

B. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Bradley
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
(358) Copyist.

73. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bradley

Prst, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

B. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Bradley
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bradley

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bradley

Prvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Castling

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bradley

Prt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Castling

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bradley
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 48, ⁷⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at original
organization. Due soldier
for clothing difference
between old and new rates
from Mar. 3/65 to Apr. 30/65
\$ 3.39.

Book mark:

(361)

Casterling

Copyist.

Bradson, Alexander
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443045	26
2	5443143	27
3	5443299	28
4	5445229	29
5	9116100	30
6	9116958	31
7	40739395	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bradson

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Brunswick Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Oct 21, 1863.

Carroll

Copyist.

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bradson

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Bromsey Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col. Lieut* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married*

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bradvon

Pvt., Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1", 1863

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bradson

Port, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Alexander Bradson

Pvt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died at
Vicksburgh. Miss.
Oct 21.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Cameron

(558)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brodson

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863, (1 Miss. H. Art'y A. L.)
Loss, died Oct. 21 Vicks-
burg - In Drs.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bradson

Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Bricksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Pay in from enrolment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since \$ 17²²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Injured at orig. org.

Died of disease at D-Ring,

Miss. Oct. 21/66.

Final statements sent

Feb. 18/66.

Book mark:

(361)

Lowry

Copyist.

Frederickson, Alexander

D, Co. *73*, *5* Reg't *USA*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office under this act, shall not exceed the following: For making out and causing to be duly executed the necessary affidavits, same to the Pension Office, with the required fee, ten dollars: For an agent or attorney in full for services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Alexander Brodson
1st Reg't of Miss H. Art. A.D.
5th Mass. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS.
Am. Co. 1st 11/63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 15 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

MAY 23 1863

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Brodson, a private of
Captain Comwells Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. A. D.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Brownson Co, State
of Virginia, aged 30 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7th day of August, 1863, at Natchez Miss
by C. H. Lill, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7 day of August, 1863 at
Vicksburg, by Lieut Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death died at Regt Hospital
Oct 21/63 by disease unknown

The said Alexander Brodson was last paid by Paymaster
Major Sweeney, to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to fifteen ¹⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 21 day
of October, 1863.

Albert L. Aubrey
Captain

Commanding Company.

1471234

Braman, James

Co *~~~~*, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>5439177</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Braman

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio Feb 20, 186*3*.Where born *Hamilton Co Ohio*Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Feb 14*, 186 .Where enlisted *Cincinnati O*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.When mustered in *Feb 14*, 186 .Where mustered in *Cincinnati O*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*Where credited *Spencer Tp Hamilton County 1st Dist Ohio*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Am't deposited under**EO 303 A.S.O Dec 27/64 \$ 303 -**Am't due on deposit \$ 303 -*Book mark : *Name not taken upon Rolls**B. P. Edwards*

(339)

Copyist.

Braman Lewis
Co. C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 <i>See Remanue,</i>	29 <i>Lewis,</i>
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Branch, Horace

Co., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5438252

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

13.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

* *Sinclair Search,*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss., Mch 5, 1864.*Where born *Washington, D. C.*Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Servant.*When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss.*For what period enlisted *three* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black.*Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *March 19*, 1864.Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F.*Remarks: *Deserted. (Muster over)** *Name appears cancelled in Roll.*

Book mark ;

McDanner

(839)

Copyist.

Brandon, Charles
Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 8 3 5-4	26
2	5-4 5-8 6 4 2	27
3	5-4 5-8 7 8 2	28
4	5-4 5-8 9 1 3	29
5	5-4 5-9 0 4 0	30
6	5-4 5-9 1 6 6	31
7	5-4 5-9 2 9 2	32
8	5-4 5-9 4 1 9	33
9	5-4 5-9 6 5 8	34
10	5-4 6 0 4 1 8	35
11	9 1 1 8 1 4 1	36
12	4 0 7 3 9 3 8 4	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10 9 4 1 4 - R & D Div 18 90

See also

20

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brandon

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Louisiana

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where New Orleans

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg't. 1st
at Fort Sumter May
28. 65

(383g)

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Brandon,*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 9, 1864.Where born *Luddale, Miss.*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*When enlisted *March,* 1864.Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*For what period enlisted *three* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black.*Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *March* 1864.Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I.*Remarks *Muster to take effect
from date of enrollment.*

Book mark:

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brandon

Twr, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

B | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brandon

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(358)

Copyist.

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas Brandon

Inf, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Comb

Copyist.

16

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brandon

Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Brandon
Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 2 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Combs

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Brandon

1st, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brandon

Ch, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vau Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brandon

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in R. Hosp.*

J. Burg Miss. May 28

1865. Due the putter

W W Updegraff \$35.60

Book mark:

Jan Hruban

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brandon

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865. Lost May 28/65-
V. Burg, Miss. Died
in Regtl Hosp. of dis-
ease.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

73

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Branden

7th Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 29⁰⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease (Malaria) in Reg't Hospital at Vicksburg Miss May 28/65 - Final statement forwarded May 31 - 1865.

Book mark:

See 109414 - R & P 90.

Wm Soren

(361)

Copyist.

Brandon, Charles.

P. I., Co.

5

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Commanding Company

Brandy, Silas
Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5440879
2 5440978
3 5441121
4 5442935
5 9115782
6 9115501
7 40739385

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: CB $\frac{12}{062}$

See also

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Brandy

, Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams Co Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col H Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Married - Family in Contraband
Camp in charge of Capt Smith
at Natchez Miss.

Garroll

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Brandy

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams Co. Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Married. Family reside in
Natchez Miss.

Carroll.

(383g)

Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Brandy

Privt, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Patterson

(356)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Brandy

Sgt, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7* to *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

1
Silas Brandy

Prt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg Miss
Oct 3/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: Died Oct 28/63 E/B 12
562

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Brandy

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863, (1 miss. H. Art'y A. 20.)
Loss Oct. 28/63 Vicksburg
miss, Died of disease.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Dittler

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Prondy

Cpt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Mar. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Aug 21, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 21 ⁴⁹ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined 1st original
organization. Died of disease
at Vicksburg, Miss. Oct. 28/65
Final statements rendered
Oct. 28/65

Book mark: 1149, 1878

(361)

Franklin

Copyist.

Brandy. Elias

P, Co. A.,

5

Reg

U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 5th, 1878

The death of Privat Silas Brandy, Co. C, 5th Reg't U.S. Colored Inf., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,
For April, 1863, Oct 3, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll,
October 28, 1863

Company Descriptive Book,
1863

Company Morning Reports,
1863

Soldier's Final Statement,
October 28, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment,
1863

Soldier's Inventory of Effects,
1863

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge,
1863

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll,
1863

Regimental Return,
For Oct, 1863, Oct 28, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns,
4th Qr '63, Oct 28, 1863

Regimental Descriptive Book,
1863

By Surgeon General,
Oct 28, 1863

is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

E.B. 12

562

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted G.M.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Silas Brandy

Co. C, 1st Reg't of Miss Vol. art. of A.D.
5th U.S. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

And October 28, 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3rd 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Silas Brandy a Private of
Captain R. J. Gaines Company (A) of the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Adams County, State
of Mississippi, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years unless sooner discharged
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death by
disease October 28/1863

The said Private Silas Brandy was last paid by Paymaster
Major J. D. Dickey to include the 20th day of August, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to consultation for
clothing from July 27/1863 date of enrollment ~~pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty - One 49/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 28th day of October, 1863.

Robert J. Paine
Captain
Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Silas Brandy

Late of Company "A"

1st Reg't of Miss. ^{High} Art. of A.D.

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg, Miss.

on the 29th day of October 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Silas Brandy late
a private of Captain Robert J. Paine's Company "A" of
the 1st Regiment of Miss. Art. of A. I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on
the 27th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
in Company "A", 9th Regiment of La. Vol. Inf. of A. I. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Adams county in the State
of Mississippi; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regtl Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 28th day of October 1863, by
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		<u>Poncho</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	<u>1</u>		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Silas Brandy, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of The Regtl Quartermaster at Vicksburg, Miss.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg, Miss.

DATE: October 28, 1863.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Captain
Commanding the Company.

Franklin, James
Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 5-2 9 8 2
2	5-4 8 9 7 2 9
3	5-4 3-3 1 2 2
4	5-4 5-8 2 6 1
5	5-4 3 9 8 2 9
6	5-4 5-3 3 9 6
7	5-4 3 9 8 7 9
8	5-4 5-3 5 3 2
9	5-4 5-3 7 4 1
10	5-4 4 0 1 6 8
11	5-4 5-3 8 9 7
12	9 1 1 7 3 6
12	4 0 7 3 9 3 8 1
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James, Branham,
Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Hamilton Co. Ohio.*

Occupation *carver.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 14*, 186*5*.

Where *Cincinnati, O.*

By whom *Capt. Jones*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to ser-*
vice 4p. Hamilton Co.
1st Ohio. Dis-
charged by reason of
expiration of term of
service Feb'y. 13, 1865.

Tharin.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Branham

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*F*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to Spencer Sp.*
Hamilton, Co. 1st Dist. Ohio

Am't. deposited under No.

305 A.G.O. Dec. 27, '64. \$305.

Balance due on deposit \$305.

Bounty due soldier \$100.

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Branham
Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

On detached
duty as ordnance
capt since June 13/65

Book mark:

(358)

J. V. Johnson

Copyist.

B. J. Gentry | **U.S.C.T.**

Company 12 & 14
Co. 5, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd. 1st Div.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1st 1865*, 186*5*.

Station *1st Cavalry*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Unit received under
Co. 5, 1st Div. Dec 27
1864. Balance due
(over)

Book mark:

(344)

W. C. Edwards

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5439729

1991

on April 15 1991

L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Granham
194, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*
duty at ordnance
dept since June 17/62

Book mark:

14 July

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Branham

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
duty at Ordnance
Department since June 17/63

Book mark:

(358)

J. V. Johnson

Copyist.

W 1079. 1865 U.S.C.T.

James Burnham
Capt, Co. F, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd 1865

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 7th, 1865.

Station Pickensburg Miss

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Cranham

Pl., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
duty at ordnance
dep't since June 17/63

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

1024 **U.S.C.T.**

James Cranham
Privt, Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *10th Dec*, 186*1*.

Station *Richmond Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

W. L. Edwards
Coryist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Branham

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered and
to take effect Feb 3/66*

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Branham
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

7/1865 } Rec'd Mar 1-65 V. Burg miss
Rec'd from Depot
June to Dec. 1865; Absent on
duty in Ord. Dept. V. Burg
Miss, since June 17/65.

Feb. 1866. Lost Feb. 13/66 V. Burg
Miss. Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

Name appears also as
James Brayman

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B | 5th Har | U.S.C.T.

James Bransham
Pr., Co. F, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Huty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Feb 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{have out} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 ⁸⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 79 ³¹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 ¹ 3 100 due \$ 66 ² 3 100

Remarks: Immed as Recruit. Retained

Kaupach, Havasach and Coartem
as per G.O. No 114 War Department
Mustered out by reason of expiration
of term of service to take effect
Feb 13 '66

Book mark:

Cuty

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Branham

Bat, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Joined as Recruit.
Discharged by reason
of expiration of term
of service at Vburg
Miss. Feb. 13/66.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

Brannon James

Co.

5

Reg't

U.S. C. ~~11A~~

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers .../.....	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. P. Files 5/16/02

728

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—onlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James J. Brannan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am forty three years and Eight months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 14 day of February, 1865

Witness:

Charles Duple James J. Brannan
house

No. _____

James J. Brannan
Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio

February 14th 1865

By Capt A. C. Jones in presence

103 regt of Ohio

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

to be credited to the
company of the 103rd
regt of Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati

I, *James Brannan* born in *Hamilton Co*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *forty three* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *February* 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Brannan* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *14* day of *February* 186*5*,

BEFORE

James Brannan
Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. B. Schlessel
My. 14th, 1865
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Brannan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

James Brannan
Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ohio
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the *14* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Cincinnati*

James Brannan
Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ohio

Sanley, Ransom

Co A., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-440878	26
2	5-440977	27
3	5-441071	28
4	5-441174	29
5	5-441243	30
6	5-441320	31
7	5-441417	32
8	5-441512	33
9	5-441600	34
10	5-441693	35
11	5-441796	36
12	5-441915	37
12	5-442063	38
14	5-442203	39
15	5-442337	40
16	5-442469	41
17	5-442591	42
18	5-442709	43
19	5-442810	44
20	9115781	45
21	9115550	46
22	40739387	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

REP 366324 - aff
1731550 P.O. in acc

H. Smith

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Brantley

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams Co. Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. H. Liel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Married Family reside in
Natchez Miss.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Brantley

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Chatham Co S.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Married - Family resides
at Mrs. Dunbars Rundell
Plantation Jefferson Co. Miss.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Brantley

Priv., Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Brantley

Pvt, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7* to *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ransom Brantly

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster
in Reg. Q. M. Dept Oct.
24/63 by order Col. H. L.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(558)

Copyist.

O

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Kinsman Brantley

Pt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred in Reg't*
G. M. Dept by order of Col.
Libb, Oct 24/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Ransom Grantham

P. A., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Teamster in Reg't*
J. M. Dept.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Brantley

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
as teamster Reg.
Q. M. Dept.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 251848-6

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

B. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Brantly

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Pest

Hospital Waches

Mississippi

Book mark: 50

(358)

Jorner

Copyist.

73. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Brantly

Plt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Brantly

Pt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
as teamster

Book mark:

(358)

Janner

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Brantly

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Joiner

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

B

Ransom Brantley

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
as Teamster in R. I. M.
Dept.

Book mark:

Legg

3

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Brantly

PT, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Tapped for ord
nance last yr des.
loyed 20 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Brentley

Pt

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached service
at Military Prison,

Stopped for ordnance
lost or destroyed \$1²⁰/₁₀₀

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Brantly

Pf, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for Camp & G

Equipage

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leyer

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Brinley

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *0 95* for *Camp & Y*

Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty with Lieut Deane repairing Military Telegraph.*

Book mark:

Lager

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Brantley

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{95}{100}$ for camp & G.

equip.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Brantley

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{8}{100}$ for ordnance
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: On daily duty in
Reg't of M. Dept.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.

18

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Beantley

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{8}{100}$ for ordnance
loss or deat'd

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: On detached duty in
Depot of M. Dept. Vicksburg
Miss. since Feby. 25/66.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Brantley

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 to Feb. 1864. (1 Miss. H. Art'y A. 20.)

On duty, teamster in Reg't
2. m. Dept.

Mar. & Apr. 1864. (4 U. S. C. H. Art'y.)

On duty, teamster in
Reg't 2. m. Dept.

May 1864. (5 U. S. C. H. Art'y.) On duty
teamster in Reg't 2. m.

Dept. Absent with leave
for -

June & July 1864. Absent sick in
Post Hosp. at Natchez, Miss.
since June 7/64.

Sept. 1864 to Feb. 1865. On daily duty
as teamster in Reg't 2.
m. 20.

June 1865. Absent on detached
service at Military Prison
since June 17/65.

Sept. & Oct. 1865. Absent on detached

Book mark:

(over)

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40739387

1899.

duty with Lt. Oegen.

Feb. to Apr. 1866, Absent on de-
tached duty in Depot
2. m. Dept, since Feb. 25/66,

18

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ransom Prantley**Priv*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Vicksburg Miss, May 20*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *21*^{*20*}.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Joined at original
organization.*

Book mark:

(361)

Franklin

Copyist.

RECEIVED

Massfield, Darius
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439020	26
2	5444228	27
3	5444370	28
4	5444505	29
5	5444639	30
6	5444764	31
7	5444971	32
8	5445192	33
9	5440228	34
10	9116118	35
11	40739382	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Derias Brassfield

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Champaign Co Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 23*, 18*65*.

Where *Columbus Ohio*

By whom *Capt Smith*; term *1* y'r.

Remarks:

*Mustered out of service Feb.
22^d, 1866.*

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Garnie Brassefield

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born *Champeagne, Co. O*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus, O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bk.*; hair *Bk.*

Complexion *Dk.*; height *5* ft *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Xenia City, Green*

Co. 4th Dist. O.
Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(839)

Th. Anderson

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Drapfield
Plt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Merias Brassfield

Co., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Elliott

(358)

Copist.

19,

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Senias Brassfield

Br.

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

2nd Inst. Bounty

due \$33 ¹/₃

Book mark:

(358)

McEwen

Copist

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alenas Brassfield
B., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. L. Smith Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sevras Brasfield

Pr. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Presently

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. Elliott

(358)

Copyist

B

5th H. Art'y

U. S. C. T

Darius Brassfield
Regt. Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: M. O. on acct.
of expiration of term
of service. Retained
1 Springfield Rifle &
full set accoutre-
ments in acc. with
order H. D. 101

Book mark: L. B. 21/6 33

(358)

A. A. Hall

Copyist.
comp.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oerias Brassfield
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar, 1865. Gain - Joined the
Co, March 10/65 - Vicks-
burg.

Feb, 1866, Loss Feb, 22/66
Vicksburg - Dischg'd by
reason of expiration of
time of service.

Book mark :

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B | 5th Hunt | U.S.C.T.

Denas Brassfield

Plt., Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hunt

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Feb 22, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{Hand settled} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 27 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 34 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100 due \$ 66 66 100

Remarks: Retained Springfield Rifle
Musket & full set of accoutrements
in accordance with Genl orders
No 101. Dated Washgton 1865. Mustered
out by reason of expiration of
term of service.

Book mark:

Leites

(349)

Copyist.

B | 5th Reg't | **U.S.C.T.**

Perins Brassfield
Capt, Co. 10, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, (May 2), 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Joined as recruit.
Discharged at Vicksburg
Miss. Feb 17/65 on reason
of expiration of term
of service

Book mark: _____

Drassfield Garney
P, Co. *—*, *5* Reg't *USCA #a*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. Filed 5/21/02
WES

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Darius Brasfield (Col), desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Forty-two years and ten months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Am. Kinney

Columbus Ohio
23
February
1865
Darius Brasfield

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

February 23, 1865

Volunteered at

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Darius Brasfield (Col'd), desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Forty-two years and ten months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Wm. Kinney

Columbus Ohio
23
February 1865
Darius Brasfield

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus

I, Darius Brassfield, born in Champaign,
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Sabary, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Darius Brassfield, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus,
this 23 day of February, 1865,
BEFORE Brusvite
Robert W. Milby Antonia

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. S. S. S.
Surgeon Volunteer Antonia
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Darius Brassfield
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five
feet Eight inches high.

Brusvite
Antonia
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the way from date of enlistment, in Co. Antonia
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at Columbus
and credited to Sub-district, Antonia, in the County of Franklin,
th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty,
Local Bounty,

24, 74

Drayton, Peter

Co M, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438002	26
2	5464868	27
3	5464917	28
4	5465863	29
5	5466455	30
6	9118727	31
7	40739386	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Branton,

, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Norfolk, Va.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1st Jan*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss*

By whom *Capt Hessing*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Braxton

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 19, 1864.

Where born Virginia.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned M.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark;

McDunn

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Braxton
Pot., Co. M., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. 17 - Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 17, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 19, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Inserted by Comparer.

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Feaster

(358b)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Braxton

Pot., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Moh. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Braxton

Pvt.

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died of disease
in Reg'tl Hospital
June 16, 1864. In-
ventory and final
statements forward-
ed same date

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Braxton

Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864. Loss June 16/64
Vicks. Miss. Died of
disease in Regtl Hosp.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

B | 5 Harry | U.S.C.T.

Essex Braxton

pet. Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

never settled

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *Since last settlement 31 45* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*joined at original
organization - Died of
disease June 16th 1864 at
Vicksburg, Miss. Final statements
and inventory of effects forwarded
June 16th 1864.*

Book mark: _____

(361)

E. Taylor

Copyist.

Braxton, Peter

P, Co. M,

5 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	2 Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Peter Braxton

Late of Company "M"

2nd Reg't of U.S. Col'd Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Prekensburg Miss

on the 16th day of June 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Peter Braxton late
a Private of Captain William M. Whites Company "H" of
the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Picksburg Miss in the State of Mississippi on
the 17th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17th day of January 1864, at Picksburg Miss
in Company "H", Fifth Regiment of U.S. Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Virginia; he was 36 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Picksburg Miss, at
Regimental Hospital on the 16th day of June 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats <u>Gloves</u>	<u>1</u>	Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	<u>1</u>		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	<u>1</u>	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	<u>1</u>		
Stable frocks		Blankets <u>Rubber</u>	<u>1</u>	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Peter Braxton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the Regimental Quartermaster at Picksburg Mississippi
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
Turned over to the Superintendent of freed men

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Picksburg Miss

DATE: June 16th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

William J. White
Capt 3rd U.S. Artillery (Heavy)
Commanding the Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Peter Draxton

Late of Company "M"

5th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art. (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Brekeburg Miss

on the 16th day of June 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Peter Granton late
a Private of Captain William J. White Company "M" of
the Fifth Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Picksburg in the State of Mississippi on
the 17th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17th day of January 1864, at Picksburg Miss
in Company "M", Fifth Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. Heavy Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Virginia; he was 36 years of age, 5 feet 2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Reg'tl Hospital, at
Picksburg Miss on the 16th day of June 1864, by
reason of General Debility

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats <u>Gloves</u>	/	Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	/		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	/	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	/		
Stable frocks		Blankets <u>Rubber</u>	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Peter Granton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of The Reg'tl Quartermaster at Picksburg Miss
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration
Turned over to the Superintendent of Forest Men

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Picksburg Miss

DATE: June 16th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

William J. White
Capt - 5th U. S. Col. Art. Heavy
Commanding the Company.

117771340

Adj. Gen. Oct 27, 71
Jr. & Mr. Receipt for
object sent second
Auditor.
1871.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Bryant
5th Reg't of U.S. Col. 3d Art. (Heavy)

6th

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch June 16, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'tain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 29th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Peter Braxton a Private of
Captain William J. White Company ("M") of the Fifth Regiment of U. S. Col. A. H. (Heavy)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Virginia, aged 36 years; 5 feet 3 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventeenth day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the State of Miss to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(Died from Illness 11th 1864 see inventory)

The said Peter Braxton Private "M" Co 5th U.S. Col. A. H. (Heavy) was last paid by Paymaster
Major Dickey to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 31 48 dollars, since the 17th day of January,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 16th day
of June, 1864.

William J. White

Capt 5th U.S. Col. A. H. (Heavy)
Commanding Company.

RECORDED

May, Thomas

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-439023

26

5-444229

27

5-444371

28

5-444507

29

5-444641

30

5-444766

31

5-444970

32

5-445191

33

5-440227

34

9116119

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: L B. 21 / 65-3

See also

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bray

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clinton Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 23, 1865.

Where Columbus Ohio

By whom Capt Smith; term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

Mustered out of Service Feb.
22^d. 1866.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bray

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb 28, 1865.

Where born *Clinton Co., O.*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*, *100*

Where credited *Ross & Green*

Co. 4th Dist. O.
Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Anderson

(839)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bray

Pat

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

APR 13 46

B. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bray

Or, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Moy & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm E. Smith
Copyist.

B. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas. Pray
Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2nd Inst. Bounty*
Due \$33 ¹/₃

Book mark: *1*

DM Eversoff
Copyist

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas. Drey

Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

PM Elliott

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bray
Pr

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Elliott

R.9.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pray

Co., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

M. V. Feb

, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

M.O. on accch
Expirated term of
Service Retained 1
Springfield Rifle &
full set. accoutrements
in acc with orders
H. O. 701

*Inserted by comparer.

Book mark: *L. B. 21/6.5.3

M. C. C. C. C.

(358)

Copyist.

B | 5th H^{ut} | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bray

Priv, Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H^{ut}

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richburg Miss. Feb. 22, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1866

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{unmounted} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 13 ²⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 55 ²⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³ 100 due \$ 66 66

Remarks Retained Springfield Rifle

Mustered out full set of accoutrements

in accordance with Genl Order

No 101 Dated War Dept. 1865.

Mustered out by reason of

expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Center

B | 529. 3rdy | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Art, Co. C., 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

(Richmond, Va., May 2), 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to _____, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit.
Discharged at Vicksburg
Miss. Feb. 17/65 by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

(361)

M. A. Edwards

Copyist.

Pray Thomas
D. Co. L, 5 Reg't VSCA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. Files 8/21/02
WRB

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Gray Cold, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty nine years and Six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at

the 23rd day of

Witness:

Wm L. Burdell

Columbus Ohio

February 1865

Thomas X Gray
mark

No. 10.

Thomas Gray, Cold.

Volunteered at Columbus Ohio

February 23rd, 1865

By

Capt. Dory M. Mott

Prov. Mgt. 7th Dist. Ohio

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18

for U. S. Service Unrec'd

Credited to

7th District of Ohio

has been

in service

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

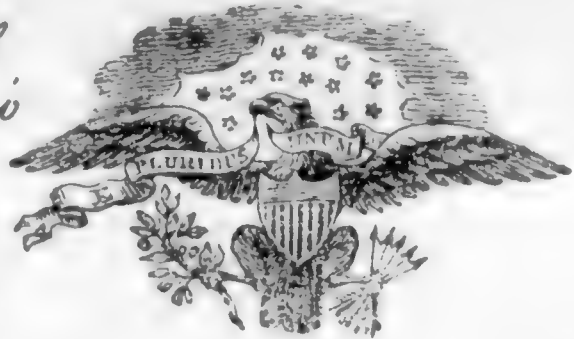
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Recruit
Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio



TOWN OF

Franklin County

Columbus

I, Thomas Gray Cold, born in Clinton Co.,
in the State of Ohio, aged thirty nine years,
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Gray, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio
this 23rd day of February, 1865,
BEFORE Burke } Thomas Gray
Capt. & Prov. M. 7th Dist. Ohio. Attest: W. L. Burdell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. L. Simon
Surgeon Bands Enrollment 7th Dist. Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Gray
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five
feet Four inches high.

Burke
Capt. & Prov. M. 7th Dist Ohio
Regiment of Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Value of Clothing \$26.80
Barracks \$2.04
Barracks \$0.40
Canteen \$0.45
Meat Coat-Straps \$0.11

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Mustering, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. —,
Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 23rd day of February, 1865, at Columbus Ohio
and credited to 49th Massachusetts Sub-district, in — District, in the State of Ohio, in the County of Franklin.
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, —
Local Bounty, —

W. L. Burdell
Capt. & Prov. M. 7th Dist. Ohio
Mustering Officer

Greener Edward P

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>In Greener Edward P</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

313

Premier Richard

Co. B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Premier Richard
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Brentley Ransom
 Co *X*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>The Brentley Ransom</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Bray Thomas
 Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Brickham, Jefferson
Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Brickham Jefferson
4	
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Briggs, Fleming
 Co. —, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5438610*

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Briggs, Joseph
 Co. J, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5458182	26
2	5458282	27
3	5458433	28
4	5460421	29
5	9118132	30
6	40739257	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

73

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Briggs

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Yazoo Locusts

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Whereatching miss

By whom Col. E. C. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Nat'l. Serv.
at Vicksburg Miss Sept-
22-63.

(383g)

J. J. J. J.
Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Briggs

Priv, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *Aug 7*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Curran

(356)

Copyist.

8

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Briggs

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Sumner

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Briggs

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died of disease in Quarters
Sept 22, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Briggs

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863. Loss Sept. 22 Vicks-
burg - Died of disease
in Regtl Hosp.
(9 La. Inf. A.D.)

Book mark:

(546)

J. P. Sittler

Copyist.

73

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Briggs

Det. Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

TICKSBURG Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid *Pay Due from Enrollment* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 1866; drawn since \$ *19*³⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of Disease (Unknown) in Reg'tl Hospl at
TICKSBURG Miss Sept 22/63
Final statement forwarded
Sept 27/63.*

Book mark: _____

VanSorn

(361)

Copyist.

Briggs, Joseph

P, Co. 2,

5

Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph Briggs Co. I

Reg't of U. S. Colored Heavy Arty

5th U. S. Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Sept 22/63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21st Jan.

Rec'd U.S. Arty 22/63

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Briggs a Private of
Captain E. Derritts Company (1) of the ninth Regiment of Colored Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Yazoo Co, State
of Mississippi, aged 32 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; yellow complexion,
hazel eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Colonel
M. Lieb, at Natchez Miss, on the 27th day of July,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mississippi to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of died of disease in Quarters
Sept 22nd 1863

The said Joseph Briggs ^{never} was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
July 27th 1863 date of enrollment pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Seven 27/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 27th day
of November, 1863.

James Lynch
Captain

Commanding Company

Briggs, Matt
Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438985	26
2	5450724	27
3	5450823	28
4	5450956	29
5	5457077	30
6	5457208	31
7	5451336	32
8	5451449	33
9	5451563	34
10	5457664	35
11	5451750	36
12	9117146	37
13	40739390	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Mathew Briggs,

Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion

Cold.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Vazoo Co. Miss.

Occupation

Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec. 22

, 1864.

Where

Newbury.

By whom

Col. McKinley

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thurin

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Biggs

Appears with rank of Pol on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksbg Miss, Dec 22, 1864.

Where born Yazoo Co Miss

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksbg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Brn

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Dec 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksbg Miss

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 200 ¹⁰⁰

Where credited State of Mass

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark ;

Ackerman

(839)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Matt Briggs

Prt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

1865.

Present-

100 for

100 for

100

100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Copyist.

B | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Matt Briggs

Prt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Math Briggs

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Math Briggs

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* / *100* for *camp &*

Gov Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Math Briggs

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 65/100 for Camp +

Gen. Equip. lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am Allen

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Math Briggs

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 65 for 100 for Camp &

Gov. Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

And Allen

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Math Briggs

1st, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Febr, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 95 100 for Camp +

Gar Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am L Allen

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Math Briggs

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent ** Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Sick in Port Hospital

* *As appears on Roll.*

Book mark:

(358)

M. J. Hughes

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Matt Briggs

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Dec. 1864. Gained Dec. 7/64
Vicksburg, Miss., Enlisted
in the Regt.

Apr. 1866. Absent sick in Post
Hosp.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mott Briggs
Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 26
100

Bounty paid \$ 100 00; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit Stop for Ord.
Knapsack. Haversack, Canteen
& Straps retained.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

Biggs, Matt

Co.

5

Reg't

USCHA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

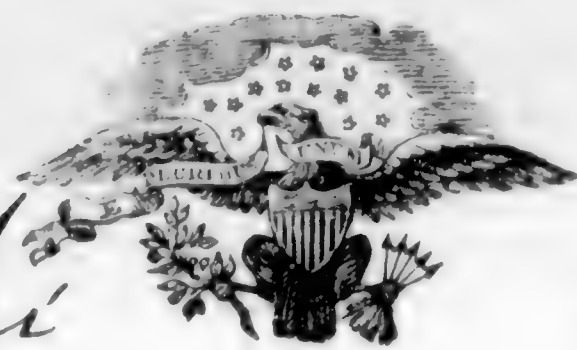
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

McNaburg



I, *Math Briggs*, born in *Yazoo Co*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *December* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Math Briggs*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Single

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Dec 7, 1864

BEFORE

Cal Elt Portmarchal

Math Briggs
his mark
Witness *B. Stevens*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. G. Huntman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Gold* complexion, is *five*
feet *two* inches high.

Cal Elt Portmarchal
a *pt* *Marshall of Mass*
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
5th Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *27* day of *December*, 1864, at *McNaburg*

Entitled to Bounty

Cal Elt Portmarchal
Capt 1st Regt - Mass
Adj. & Insp. Office

Briggs, Nelson
Co. G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Printe | Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5454097	26	
2	5454168	27	
3	5454261	28	
4	5454415	29	
5	5456060	30	
6	9117559	31	
7	9117759	32	
8	40739391	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Headstone case 4/7/42 - tee

A. S. Smith

93

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Briggs

, Co. 5, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Dark

; hair

Curled

Where born

Franklin to Mass

Occupation

Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 1

, 1863.

Where

Ticksburg Miss

By whom

Capt. J. L. Watkins

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Rec'd Dec 1. 1863

discharge statement and in

forwarded

(383g)

Copyist.

13

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Stelson Briggs

Co. 4, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Crisped

Where born Franklin Co Miss

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Hickabury Miss

By whom J. L. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married
Died in Reg't Hospital
Dec 1. 1863.

(383g)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Briggs

Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

McLennan

Copyist.

(S)

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Briggs

Prw, Co. 9, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1/6 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Leonard

Copyist.

APR 13 93

(S)

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Nelson, George
Pvt., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(35F)

W. H. Leonard

Copyist.

APR 1895
5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Nelson Briggs

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died in Regi-
mental Hospital
Dec. 1, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Briggs

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. & Sept. 1863, (9 La. Inf. A. 20.)
On duty, detailed as nurse
in Reg'tl Hosp. Aug. 29/63,

Oct. & Nov. 1863, (1 Miss. H. Art'y A. 20.)
On duty, detailed as nurse
in Hosp. Aug. 29/63,

Dec. 1863. Lost Dec. 1/63 Vicks-
burg, Miss. - Died in
Reg'tl Hosp.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Briggs
Pvt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *31* ¹³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Received original*

organization, died of

disease Dec 1/63

Final statement & in

for Dec 2/63.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Eastling

Copyist.

Briggs, Nelson

P. Co. 4.

5

Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nelson Briggs

*1st Reg't of Miss H. Art-
Co 93rd S. C. A. H.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Dec 11/863,

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3rd 1864.

*Duplicate without Inventory, sent
2d Auditor.*

Rec'd and Dec. 14/63

I certify, on honor, that Nelson Briggs a Private of
Captain James C. Collins Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Madison Co., State
of Mississippi, aged 40 years; 6 feet — inches high; Black complexion,
Dark eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at —, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss., on the 20th day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
—, at —, on the — day of —,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of —, at —,
on the — day of —, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of — years, — months, — days, and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Caused by disease
December 1st 1863

The said Nelson Briggs was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Dickson to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirteen 03 dollars, since the 1st day of August,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
— 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: —

— 100 dollars.
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
~~—; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, up to the~~ —, 1863.

He is indebted to —, **SUTLER**, — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 2nd day
of December, 1863.

Stephen M. Miller
First Lieutenant
Commanding Company

Briscocoe, James

3076, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5456148	26
2	5456238	27
3	5456333	28
4	5456420	29
5	5456487	30
6	5456557	31
7	5456656	32
8	5456756	33
9	5456850	34
10	5456938	35
11	5457013	36
12	5457122	37
12	5457264	38
14	5457400	39
15	5457533	40
16	5457656	41
17	5457771	42
18	5457880	43
19	5457948	44
20	9117911	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1015-035-P.O. Rev.

S-1014615-P.O. aff

8-2130 538-P.O. aff

MD. 105-1571 D. H.

H. Smith

95

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

James Wiscon

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair crisp

Where born Savannah Ga

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Clatsop Mass

By whom J. K. Biel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp

Jan 30. 65 by S. J. San

Nov 18.

(383g)

J. K. Biel

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Briscoe

Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wicksburg Miss. Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Levin

(356)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Briscoe

Pst., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Levin

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Briscoe

Pvt.

Co.

H

1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lanning

(358)

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Briscoe

Pvt.

H

, Co. 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist.

13 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Briscoe
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lerring

Copyist.

3 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Briscoe
Cvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Feb. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Corrin

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Briscoe

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stoppage & Haversack

Book mark: Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Briscoe
Pi

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug
Present

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dannally

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Oriscoe

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 10 Oct

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

2

100 for

by sentence
of Reg't Cm.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 wiper
20 cents

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

3

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Briscoe

Pr.

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

2

100

for

by sentence
of Ryte cm.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 swipen
20 cents

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Brisco
Corp

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{20}{100}$

for

ordnance lost or destroyed

" \$ 2

by sentence Regt cm

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Promoted from Priv
vice Washington promoted
Jan 30/65 by S.O. no 18

Book mark:

Sennelly

(858)

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Priscoe

Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2⁰⁰/₁₀₀* for *Sentence of Regimental Court Martial \$20⁰⁰ for ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private Jan'y 30th 1865.*

Book mark:

Williken

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Priscoe

Corp'l, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2.00* for *Sentence of*

Regimental Court Martial \$20 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Griscoe

Corpl, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williken

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Priscoe
Serp't., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

G 15th Art'y U.S.C.T.

James Briscoe
Capt'l, Co. *H*, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd. *H. Art'y*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Briscoe
Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott
(358) Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Briscoe

Corp, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Briscoe
Corp., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 50 ⁶² 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined original
organization. Appointed
Corpl. Jan'y 30, '65, per S. O.
8 R. G. D. No.

Book mark: V 52, P 138. 69.

(361)

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

322

Brock Lawyer

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Brock, Lawyer,

Book Mark:

See also

Brock, William

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439136	26
2	5448796	27
3	5448943	28
4	5449085	29
5	5449226	30
6	5449350	31
7	5449547	32
8	5440183	33
9	5449769	34
10	9116955	35
11	40739394	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Brook,

Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly,*

Where born *Nithe. Co. Va.*

Occupation *laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 14*, 18*65*.

Where *W. T. ana, O.*

By whom *Capt. Snell*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*
Feb. 13, 1866.

Harvin.

Copyist.

(383g)

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Brock

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio Feb 20, 186*5*.

Where born *Witheco Va*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 14*, 186*5*

Where enlisted *Urbana Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Wooly*

Complexion *Col*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 16*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Urbana Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union P. Mine Co*

4" Dist Ohio.
Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

over

B. P. Edwards

(339)

Copyist.

B

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brock

Art., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 435, Deposited under
G.O. 305, a.G.O. Dec 27/64
and due the Soldier.

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

73

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Brock

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 95 100 for Camp & Gar Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Amount deposited under
G.O. 305, O.S.O. 2000, 27, 1864.
\$ 11.35.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

23 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brock

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95 for Camp & Gar. Equip.
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

T. A. B. C.

Copyist.

73 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brock

Prk, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *25* *U.S. & Equip* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Carver
Copyist.

B | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brock

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *75* *Comp & Equip.* *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(Rec'd of Events) Error =*
incorrectly mustered by previous
Co. Penn's as substitute.

Book mark:

(358)

Tracer

Copyist.

73 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brock

Art., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Feb'y
13/66.

Book mark:

Cailey

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Brock

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865, Gain Feb. 14/65 -
Urbana O. Enlisted,
mustered into service
by Capt. Denell, Urbana
O.

July 1865, Absent on det. duty at
Mil. Prison, Vicksburg, Miss.
since July 30/65.

Jan. 1866, Absent on det. service
repairing soldiers graves
since Jan. 3/66.

Feb. 1866, Lose Feb. 13/66 Vicks-
burg, Miss. Mustered
out by reason of expira-
tion of term of service.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Brock,

1st, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to June 20, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined for service as
a recruit. Feb. 14, 65. Discharged
Feb. 13/66, by expiration of
term of service.

Book mark :

P. Pool,

(361)

Copyist.

B | 5. Hatt | U.S.C.T.

William Buck

Pr., Co. D., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hatt

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Feb'y 13, 14 & 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb'y 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{never settled} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 ⁴⁴ / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 69 ⁷⁵ / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 0. ⁹⁵ / 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ / 100

Remarks: Immed as Recruit. / Hapsack,

1 Haversack & 1 canteen returned

under Gal. Order No 114 War Dept

A.G.O. Mustered out by reason of

expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Leuter

Brocker, Thomas
 Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5443044
 2 5443142
 3 5443302
 4 5445227
 5 9116102
 6 9115-960

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooker

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1.*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Oct 7th 1863*

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooker

....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col Liel*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooker

Pvt., Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brocker

Pol, Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31", 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

43

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Brooker

Pvt, Co. 43, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at
Vicksburg Miss
Oct 7th

*This organization subsequently became Co. 43, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(158)

Copist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brocker

Bat, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Payee from enrolment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled March, 1866; drawn since \$ 11/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at orig. org.

Died of disease at Vburg.

Miss, Sep. 3/63.

Final statements sent

Feb. 15/66.

Book mark:

Lourey

(361)

Copyist.

Dooper Thomas

P, Co. P,

5 Reg't U.S.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2/3 rd sent for to 6 June 5/66

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Thomas Dwyer
Pt of Company *"B"*

D Regiment of *U.S.C.A.N.*
 State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Thomas Cooper*
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *B* Regiment: *D*
 Arm: *U.S.A.* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Gen. Rpt of dis. 10/16/3
for Gen. Encl. Dec 31/13

BY WHOM CERTIFIED,

C. M. Brown
Lt Col Comd

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 7. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS.

L. S. Cooper
 Clerk.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Thomas Parker
1st Reg't of Light Artillery
Died Oct 7th 63
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enlistment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Thos Dept. Aug 10
January 30th 1866.
Respectfully returned
for signature.
By order
J. B. Hazard
A. A. G. Ols.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 21st 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1 A G O No 25 - Furs.

Broglin, Thomas
Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 5-6 1 4 9	26
2	5-4 5-6 2 3 9	27
3	5-4 5-6 3 3 4	28
4	5-4 5-6 4 2 1	29
5	5-4 5-6 4 8 8	30
6	5-4 5-6 5 5 5	31
7	5-4 5-6 6 4 6	32
8	5-4 5-6 7 4 5	33
9	5-4 5-6 8 3 9	34
10	5-4 5-6 9 2 6	35
11	5-4 5-7 0 1 4	36
12	5-4 5-7 1 2 4	37
13	5-4 5-7 2 6 7	38
14	5-4 5-7 4 0 5	39
15	5-4 5-7 5 3 8	40
16	5-4 5-7 6 6 1	41
17	5-4 5-7 7 7 7	42
18	5-4 5-7 8 8 7	43
19	5-4 5-7 9 5 5	44
20	9 1 1 7 9 1 0	45
21	4 0 7 3 9 3 9 6	46
22	3 0 8 8 0 0 1 4	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

73

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Proglin

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Brn

Where born Washington Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1868.

Where Washington Miss

By whom E. H. Diet; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

(883g)

Proglin
Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Broglin

Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Levin

(356)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brogan

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist.

13 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Broglin

1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leaving

(37)

Copyist.

1474
B | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Broglin
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(55)

Leering
Copyist.

3 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Croghan

Cot., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist.

3 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brogan
Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch. & Apl., 1862.

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Regtl. Artificer

* As on Roll.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Loring

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Broglin

Artificer

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

, 186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sounded

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Broglin

Artificer, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached service

since June 14. 64 per S.O.

No 42 dated Oct. 76d No.

June 14. 64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Broghin

Artificer, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On extra duty in
Reg't 2 m. Sept

Book mark:

Donnelly

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Broghin

Artificer, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On extra duty in
Reg't 2. M. Sept-1

Book mark:

Samuelly

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

* Thomas Broghin

Artificer, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl
Pest Corp

~~Same appears in previous muster~~
~~present cancelled by line~~

Book mark:

Sonnelly

(358)

Copyist.

B | *5 H.A. U.S.C.*

Thomas Prayden
Int, Co B, 5 Reg't U.S.C., H.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Pest General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Attached to hospital :

When *Feb 3*, 186*5*.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

Al Davis
 Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Proglin

Artificer, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 95 for camp & Garrison equisage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Milliken

47771404

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Proglin

Artificer Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

95
100 for *h. + G. Eq.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Proglin

Artificer Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Proglin
Artificer, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

William

Copyist.

I 57th Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Broglin
Art., Co. H, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Williker

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Proghin

Artificer, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Broglin

Artificer, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with De-
pot Quartermaster

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Broglin

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Art'r

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864. (4 U. S. C. H. Art'y) On
duty as carpenter.

Apr. 1864. On daily duty as Regtl
Artificer.

June 1864 (Art'r) Absent on detached
service since June 14/64 per
S. O. No. 42 Dist. Hd. Qrs.

V. Burg. Miss. (5 U. S. C. H. Art'y)

July & Aug. 1864. Absent on detached
service building fortifications
per S. O. No. 42 June 14/64.

Sept. 1864. On daily duty in 2. M.
Dept. (Pvt)

Oct. to Dec. 1864. On duty. Carpenter,
Regtl 2. M. Dept.

Jan. 1865 (Art'r) On duty in Regtl
2. M. Dept.

Feb. 1865. Absent sick in Genl
Hosp. Feb. 24/65.

Sept. 1865. On daily duty in Regtl

Book mark:

(over)

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

40739396

1899.

Q. M. Dept. by G. O. no. 9
Hd. Qrs. 3 Batt 5 U. S.,
Sept. 27/65-

Mar. & Apr. 1866, Absent on de-
tached service with De-
pot Q. M.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Broglin

Artificer, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Hicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization

Book mark: V 29. Pg 8. 68.

Wm. H. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

Promer, Richard

Co. D., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 52447736
2 54447831
3 5444996
4 54449866
5 9116727
6 9116889
7 40739397

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

B. | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Bromer,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Woodruff Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez,*

By whom *Col. Liek.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at Vicks-*
burg, Miss. Oct. 18 = 63

Tharin.

(383g)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Bromer,

Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Nodruff Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez.

By whom Col. Rich.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 18/
at Vicksburg, Miss. 1863

Tharion.

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Browner

Priv., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilcox

(356)

Copyist.

73

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 7531 August, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

R. C. Wiler

(358)

Copyist.

B

| 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Bruner

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg
Oct. 18, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Mumford

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Bromer

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863, (1 miss H. Art'y A. D.,)
Loss Oct. 1863 - Vicksburg
Deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Bronner
Pot., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186
Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined original or-
ganization. Deserted
Oct. 18/63 at V. Burg. Miss.*

Book mark : _____

P. Pool

Bruce Wesley

to B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Woods, Charles H.

Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5439059
 5457145
 5457287
 5457425
 5457555
 5457678
 5457679
 5457841
 5440232
 5458025
 9117929
 4739398

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

ok Mark:

ee also

93

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Granville M. Brooks

, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.Complexion *Colored*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Cincinnati Ohio*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 22.*, 186*5*.Where *Wabana Ohio*By whom *Lept. Smith P. M.* ^{*4. Dist.*} term *one* y'rs.Remarks: *Mustered out Feb 21. 66.*

(383g)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granville M. Brooks

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born *Cincinnati, O.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 22*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Urbana, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Urbana, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*, *100*

Where credited *Sixty-first (61) Sub.*
Btys 4th & 1st Btys. O.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(839)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granville Brooks

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deposit with U.S. Paymaster \$15000.*

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granville Brooks

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deposited with U.S.
Paymaster \$150.*

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granville Brooks

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granville Brooks

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence*
Regimental Court Martial
#15-00

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

P

15 Harty

U.S.C.T.

Abramville Brooks

Priv. Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 5⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for Sentence of

Regimental Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ 1⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williken

(358)

Copyist.

1438
G | 5 Harty U.S.C.T.

Granville Brooks
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 5⁰⁰ for Sentence of

Regimental Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ 1⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Greenville Brooks

Plt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service. Mustered
out Feb 21, '66.*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ganville Brooks

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865, Gain Mar. 8/65 -
Vicksburg. Ret. from
Depot.

Jan. 1866, Absent sick in Genl
Post Hosp. at Vicksburg,
Miss.

Feb. 1866, Lose Feb. 21 Expr
term of service.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B | 5. Hart | U.S.C.T.

Granville M. Brooks

Mt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Feb. 21 & 22, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{March} 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 ³⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 81 ⁰⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀ due \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined for service as*

recruit. Mustered out by reason

of expiration of term of service.

Retains 1. Snapsack, 1 Haversack

& 1. Canteen under General Order 114

War Dept 1865. Stop per sentence

of Regimental Court Martial \$5.00

Book mark: (over)

Leiter

JAN. 13

5440232

* 1891 *

Stopper 1. Spg Rif. Musket and
det of accoutrements retained
under Gen Ord. 101. War Dept
Jenr of 1865 - \$6.00

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Garville M. Brooks
Pot., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined a Recruit.*
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service.

Book mark : _____

Wm L Scott

(361)

Copyist.

Brooks, Granville

P, Co. H,

Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Acca
Vier

Resp
the
of no
is

Charges and Specifications
Versus

Private Granville Brooks
H^{co} Co 5th of Colored A. Reg.

Reported by
William J. White Capt.
5th Col Arty Reg Condy 8^{ad}
A. R. 81 1865 Batt

Charges and Specifications
 preferred against Private Brauville Brooks
 Company "H", 5th U.S. Col^d Art. Heavy.

Charge 1st Violation of the 21st Article of War.

Specification: In this that he, Brauville Brooks
 Private "H", Company 5th U.S. Col^d Art. Heavy did absent
 himself from his company, without permission from
 proper authority during the night of the 16th and
 17th of October 1865.

This at Fort Liberty Miss.

Charge 2nd Violation of the 42nd Article of War.

Specification: In this that he, Brauville Brooks
 Private "H", Company 5th U.S. Col^d Art. Heavy did
 leave his Company quarters and stay away from
 there without permission from proper authority
 between the hours of 10 P.M. and reveille on
 the night of the 16th and 17th of October 1865.

This at Fort Liberty Miss.

Jpm J. White
 Capt 3rd U.S. Col^d Art. Heavy
 Commanding 3rd Battalion

Witnesses:
 Capt Henry Kalmbach
 Sergeant Benjamin Ballard
 and Sergeant Richard H. Green

H. Comp. 5th U.S. Col^d Art. H.

Brooks, James

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438348	26
2	5458735	27
3	5460420	28
4	9118135-	29
5	40739399	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

73

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

James Brooks

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lee Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1864.

Where Richmond Va

By whom Capt. Lynch; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg't, 10th
Sept 24. 64

(383g)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Brooke,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 9, 1864.

Where born *Lee Co., Ala.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *March*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect*

from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

M. Drauner

(339)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Brooks

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental
Hospital at Vicksburg Miss
Apr 6, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: Died Apr 21/64 G B
Vol 9 P. 384.

Sumner

(358)

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Brooks

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864. (4 U. S. C. H. Art'y.)
Loss Apr. 26/64 Vicksburg
Miss. - Died in Regtl Hosp.

Book mark :

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Brooks

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrolment*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186*6*; drawn since \$ *23*^{*24*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dead of Disease (Un-
known) in Reg't Hospital at
Vicksburg Miss Apr 24/64
Final Statement forwarded
Apr 25/64*

Book mark *V. 19-p 132-69*

A " B. 149. Vol 4. C. 7/71.

Transferred

(361)

Copyist.

Brooks, James

P, Co. D

5 U.S.C.H.A.
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Brooks
Reg't of *U. S. Colored Artillery*
5th U. S. 5th U. S.
VOLUNTEERS.
Died April 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 30 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D. C. August 7. 1871
The Muster Roll of Co. F. 5th

U. S. Colored Artillery (heavy) for the months of
March and April 1864 reports the death of
Private James Brooks April 26. 1864.

The Muster-out Roll of the Company
the Final Statement of the soldier and the
Company record - Brooks report date of death
April 24. 1864.

The latter date is April twenty fourth
1864 is held to be correct and the Company
Muster Roll, above cited will be amended
accordingly.

E. B. 2
384

Adj. Adjutant General

Paul
Noted

*See letter of Aug
21. 71 to General*

MAR 1867

I certify, on honor, that James B. B. B. a Private of
Captain Lynch Company () of the 4 Regiment of U.S. Volunteers (C-7)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lee Co, State
of Alabama, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer; having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Leake, at Fort Mifflin, on the 18th day of March,
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of illness
Hospital April 24th 1867
The said James B. B. B. was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$22.82 dollars, since the 1st day of March,
1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.
He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.
Given in Duplicate, at Fort Mifflin, this 18th day
of May, 1867
James Lynch
Captain
Commanding Company

Books, John
Co. I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438346	26
2	5458644	27
3	5458784	28
4	5458915	29
5	5459041	30
6	5459167	31
7	5459295	32
8	5459420	33
9	5459561	34
10	5459696	35
11	5459830	36
12	5459958	37
13	5460094	38
14	5460190	39
15	5460292	40
16	91181313	41
17	5866-a-1889	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5866-a-1889.

See also

93

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

John Brooks

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wazoo do Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1864.

Where Pickensburg Ohio

By whom Capt. Lynch; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J. Lynch
Copyist.

18.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brooke,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 9, 1864.

Where born *Yazoo Co., Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Labourer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.*

Book mark: *5866-A-1889.*

R. S. Drauner

(339)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brooks

Paris, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: A.G.O. 5866.-A.-1887.

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brooks

Plt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

B | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Park
Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100


Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.



5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brooks

Chas, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

6. 2. 1972

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brooks
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186⁴.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comp

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. ...

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

...

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brooks

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brooks

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May-June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan H. Kn

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brooks
P

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Miller

B

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brooks

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houten

D

U.S.C.T.

John Brooks
On, Co. *D*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. B. G.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 20*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

79

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John V Brooks

Vol, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Stone

(358)

Copyist.

59

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brooks
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. D. ...

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brooks

Sgt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *20*^{*31*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Knapsack - 1 Haversack*
1 Canteen - joined as a Re-
cruit

Book mark: *V 256. P. 24. 78.*

See 5866. A. 89

Van Soren

(361)

Copyist.

B. 5th N. A. U. S. C. I.

John Pranks
P. Co. I, 5th Reg't U. S. C. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5866-A-1889

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt. 19th, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

See Certificate furnished.

D. Lombard

(476)

Copyist.

APR 1926

Brook Spangler

Co *HC*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5 4 5 6 1 4 7	26
5 4 5 6 2 3 7	27
5 4 5 6 3 3 2	28
5 4 5 6 4 1 9	29
5 4 5 6 4 8 6	30
5 4 5 6 5 5 3	31
5 4 5 6 6 5 5	32
5 4 5 6 7 5 5	33
5 4 5 6 8 4 9	34
5 4 5 6 9 3 7	35
5 4 5 7 0 3 2	36
5 4 5 7 1 4 9	37
5 4 5 7 2 9 1	38
5 4 5 7 4 2 9	39
5 4 5 7 5 5 9	40
5 4 5 7 6 8 3	41
5 4 5 7 7 8 8	42
5 4 5 7 8 9 6	43
5 4 5 7 9 6 4	44
9 1 1 7 9 0 9	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

73

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brooks

Co. 4, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 .

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lawyer Brooks
Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nikeburg Miss. Aug. 7, 186*3.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7,* 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3.*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:_____

(356)

Leaving

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lawyer, Brooke

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Leering

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lawyer Brooks

Port. Co. 4, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. T, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leaving

(55)

Copyist.

March 1861

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Lawyer Brooks
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(35)

Leering
Copyist.

13 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lanzer Brooke

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lanning

(358)

Copyist.

103 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Brooke

Plt., Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Terrill

Copyist.

APR 15 34

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lawyer Brooks

Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Stoppage for 1 Knapsack

Book mark:

Sincerely,

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lawyer Brock

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lawyer Brooks

Pri'

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 wipe

20 cents

Book mark:

Dannely

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lawyer Brooks

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in Reg't Hosp.
Stop for 1 wiper 20 cents

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lanzer Brooks

Pi

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

20

100 for

ordnance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sennelly

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sawyer Brooks

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20*/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*;

\$0.95 for camp & garrison equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lauyer Brook

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 for 100 for Drance

\$0.95 for Co. & G. Exp.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Miller

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lawyer Brooks

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lawyer Brooks

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Milliken

Copyist.

APR 10 1865

P | *5 H. Arty* **U.S.C.T.**

Lawyer Brooks
Priv., Co. *H*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lawyer Brooks
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lawyer Brooks

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lawyer Brooks
Pot, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866 .
Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866* .
Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866* .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....85
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization.*

Book mark :

(361)

Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

18 18

ROLL

80

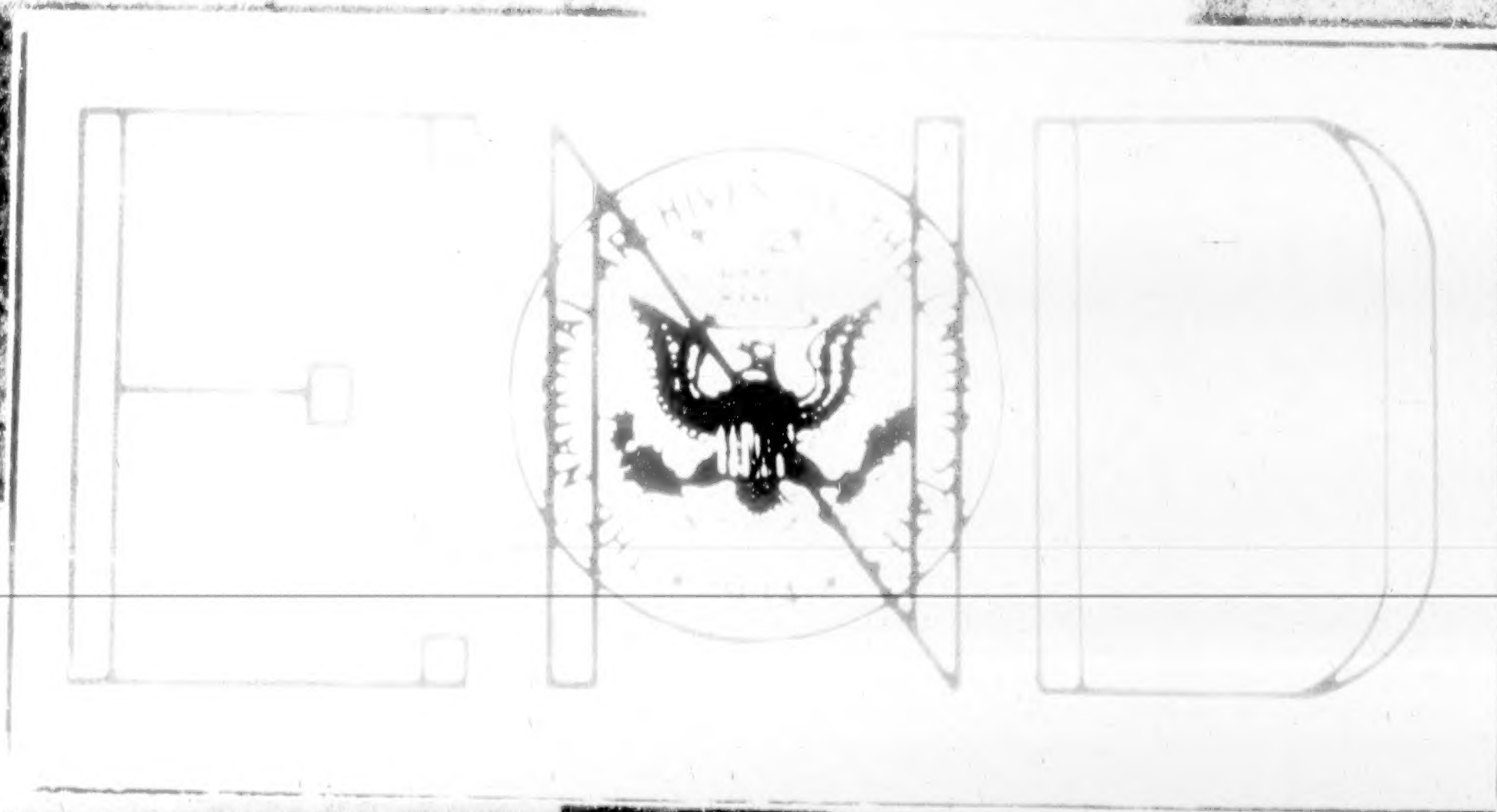
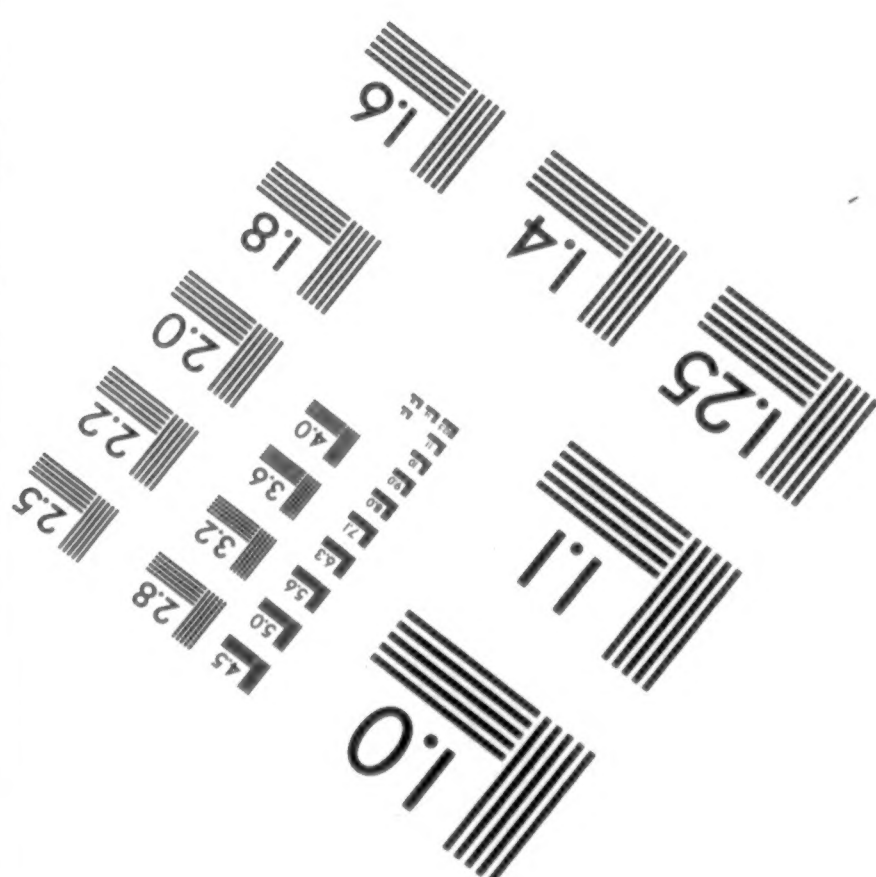
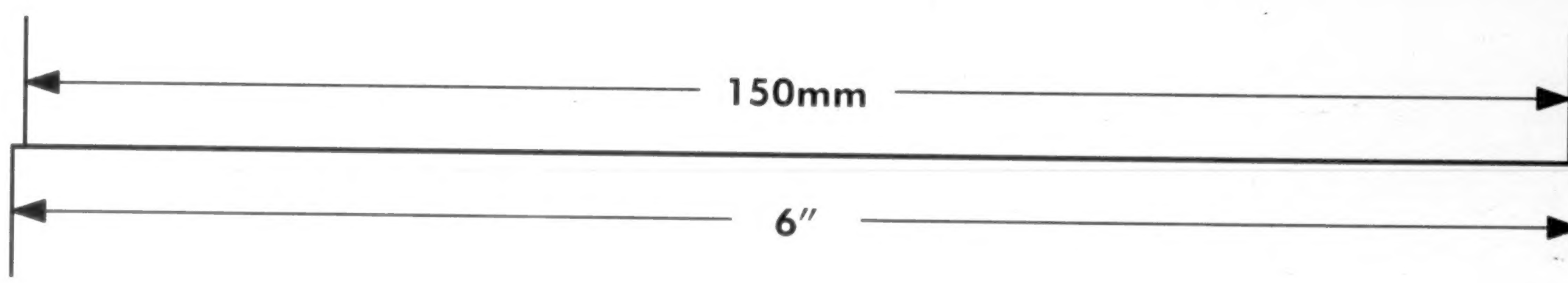
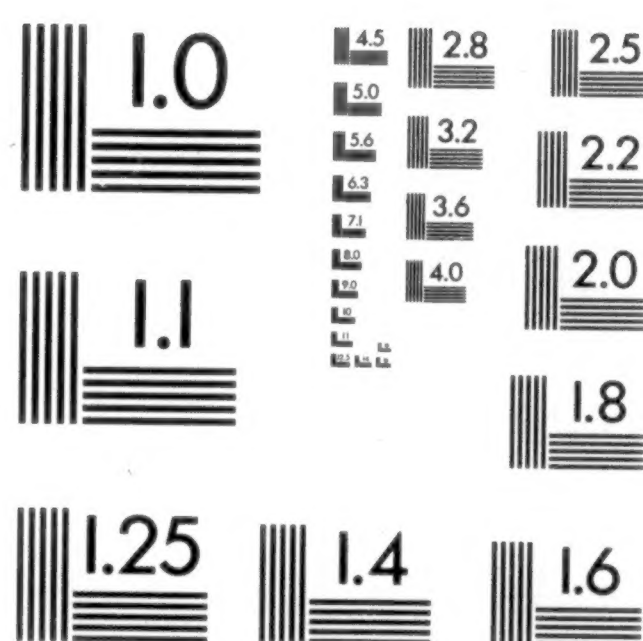
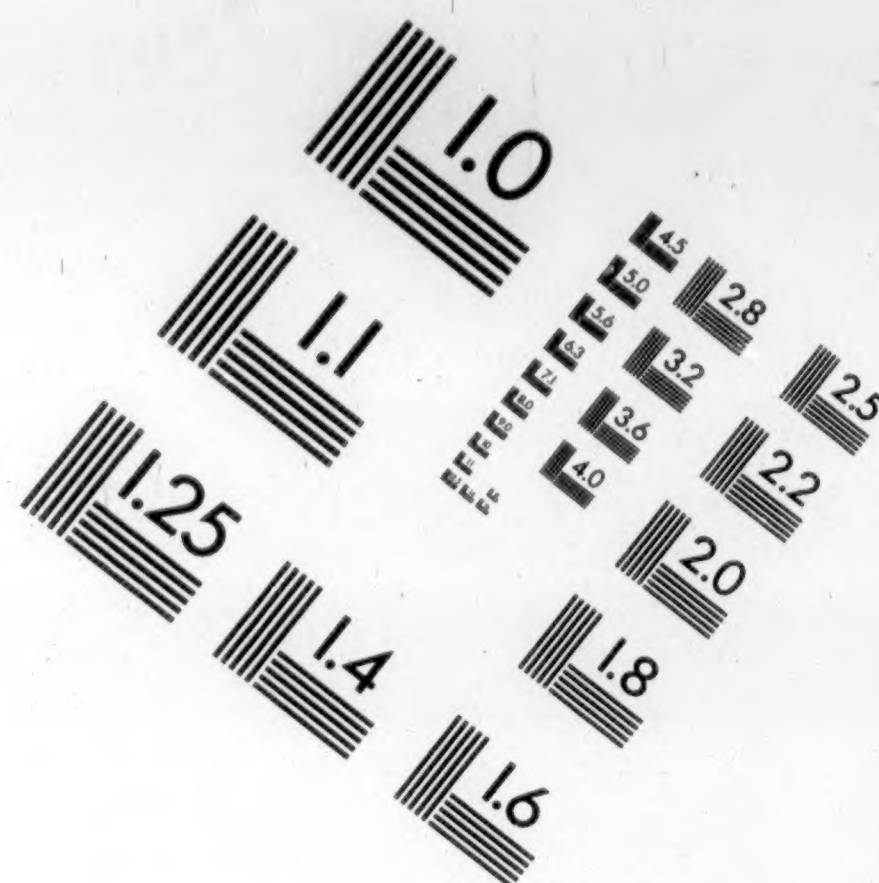
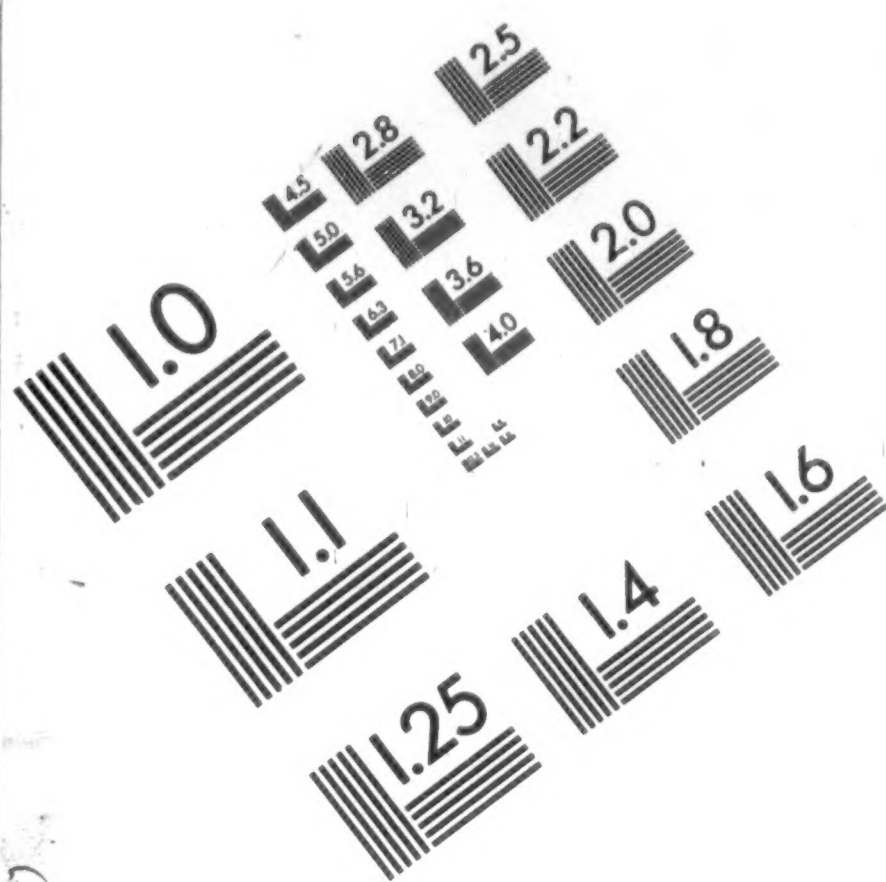
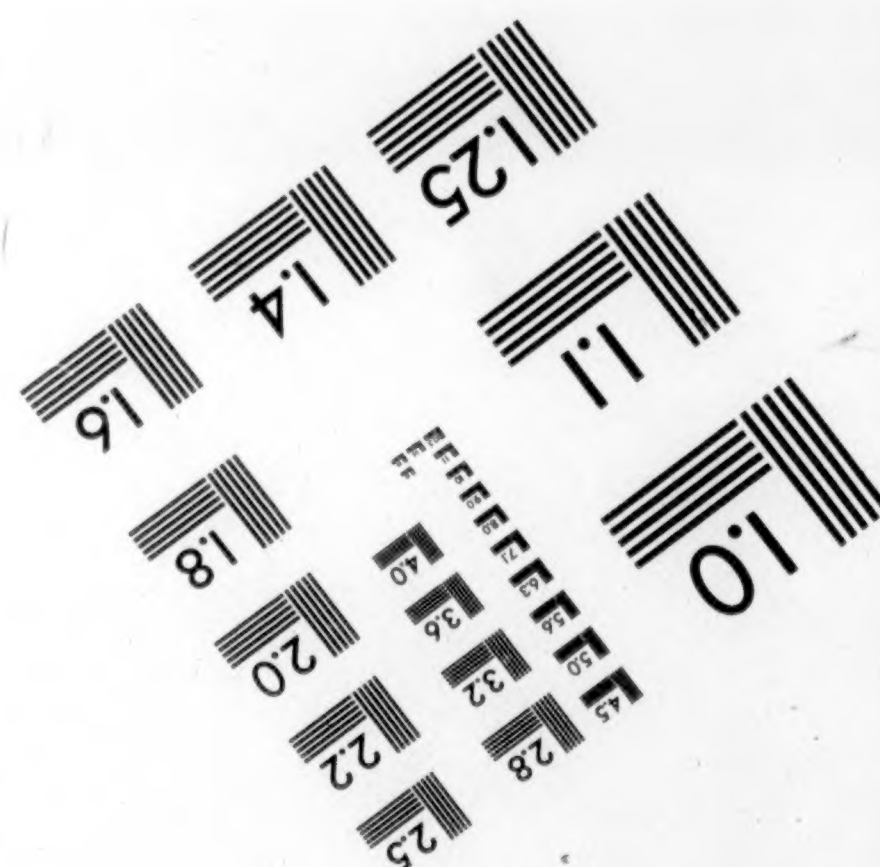


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND